



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)  
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

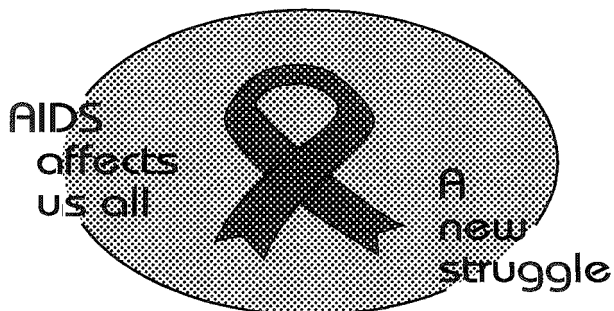
**Vol. 4**

**PIETERMARITZBURG,**

27 SEPTEMBER 2010  
27 kuMANDULO 2010

**No. 504**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*



**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

---

*Page No.***ADVERTISEMENT**

Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg..... 3

---

## APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating : -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
  - (4.1) the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
  - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
  - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
  - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
  - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
  - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
  - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
  - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
  - (4.12) the **refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
  - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the **route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to: The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

**OR**

**291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.**

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

SCHOLARAPPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135,  
PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

**291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.**

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9) **These applications will be heard as from 12 OCTOBER 2010 and applicant will be notified when to attend.**

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board' s office.

From/van: 2010/07/08

From/van: G4

to/tot : 2010/07/29

to/tot : G4

OP.1308226. (2) MSELEKU MV ID NO 6503185784086. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 11071, UMZINTO, 4200. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1306509/0 FROM MSELEKU KV (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1326435. (2) MATHE CL ID NO 5506290722082. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 92 ROCKDALE AVE, WESTVILLE, 3630. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - CLERMONT KWA DABEKA TAXI ASSOCIATION

**CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.**

**ROUTE 1A**

**KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN**

FROM KWA- DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK

35 KWA-DABEKA A TO DURBAN AND RETURN ROUTE DEFINITION NOT CAPTURED N/A N/A N/A

**ROUTE 2**

FROM KWA- DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK. KWADABEKA D - PINETOWN 2206PC2206RK00050238 KZBRCDNB006073 KWADABEKA (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN),

PINETOWN (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION)

**ROUTE 2 A**

**KWA-DABEKA A TO DURBAN**

FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK. CLERMONT - PINETOWN 21004R2206RK00048119 BRCKZDNDBN00320 DURBAN METRO (ORIGIN), RAILWAY (PINETOWN) (VIA POINT 1), RAILWAY (PINETOWN) (VIA POINT 2), UNDERWOOD (SARNIA) (VIA POINT 3), M13 (PINETOWN NU) (VIA POINT 4), HILL (PINETOWN) (VIA POINT 5), MOODIE (PINETOWN) (VIA POINT 6),

**ROUTE 3 A**

**KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN**

FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO

CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.

KWADABEKA D- DURBAN 2206PC2206LS00050241 KZNBRCDBN006075 KWADABEKA (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN),  
DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION)

**ROUTE 4 A**

**KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN**

FROM KWA DABEKA D TAXI RANG, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.

KK HOSTEL - DURBAN 2206PC2206LS00050243 KZNBRCDBN006077 KWADABEKA (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN),  
DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION)

**ROUTE 5A**

**KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN**

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK

KK HOSTEL -PINETOWN 2206PC2206RK00050246 KZNBRCDBN006078 KWADABEKA (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN),  
PINETOWN (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION)

**ROUTE 6 A**

**KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN**

FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.

KK HOSTEL -WESTMEAD 2206PC2206RK00050247 KZNBRCDBN006079 KWADABEKA (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN),  
PINETOWN (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION)

**ROUTE 7 A**

**(I) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN**

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO

MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

(II) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

(III) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

DURBAN - PINETOWN 2206LS2206RK00050252 KZNBRCDBN006090 DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN),  
PINETOWN (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION)

27 ROUTE 8 A

CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

DURBAN - WESTVILLE PRISON 21004R2206P900048120 BRCKZNDDBN00321 DURBAN METRO (ORIGIN),

MARKET (WARWICK) (VIA POINT 1),  
SPINE (WESTVILLE) (VIA POINT 2),  
WESTVILLE (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION)

28 ROUTE 10 A

(I) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

(II) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

(III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

KWADABEKA - DURBAN 2206PC21004R00048109 BRCKZNDDBN00301 KWADABEKA (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN),

LEOPOLD (DURBAN CBD) (VIA POINT 1), RUSSELL (DURBAN CBD) (VIA POINT 2), PINE (DURBAN CBD) (VIA POINT 3), ALIWAL (DURBAN CBD) (VIA POINT 4), WEST (DURBAN CBD) (VIA POINT 5), GREY (DURBAN CBD) (VIA POINT 6), M13 (PINETOWN NU) (VIA POINT 7), STAPLETON (PINETOWN) (VIA POINT 8), OTTO VOLEK (NEW GERMANY) (VIA POINT 9), DURBAN METRO (DESTINATION)

OP.1337769. (2) BIYELA JV ID NO 6111165743088. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 535, EMPANGENI, 3880. (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 9-15 PASS, PERMIT NO. 1262980/1 FROM BIYELA JV (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1262980/1 AS PER ANNEXURE 1/2/3

OP.1339242. (2) MATHE CL ID NO 5506290722082. POSTAL ADDRESS: 92 ROCKDALE AVE, WESTVILLE, 3630. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1306613/0 FROM MATHE NG (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1347349. (2) KHUMALO T C TC ID NO 5905295772086. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 471, BOTHAS HILL, BOTHAS HILL, 3660. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1306873/0 FROM NGCOBO SW (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1357101. (2) ROAD SHOW EXPRESS CC ID NO 1997007623. (3) DISTRICT: DANNHAUSER. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO 532 DAFFOIL ROAD, DANNHAUSER, 3080, 3080. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 8 X 80 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM 532 DAFFODIL ROAD DANNHAUSER TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1360808. (2) SOMARU K ID NO 4803105127081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 650 SEACOWLAKE RD, SEACOWLANE, DBN, 4000. (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE. (5) 2 X 100 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

**ROUTE SCHEDULE:**

**PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM DURBAN (LORNE STREET BUS RANK) TO HIPPO ROAD (BALA'S HOUSE) AND RETURN.

**OUTWARDS:**

VIA LORNE, CARLISLE, GREY, BEATURICE, ALBERT STREET, UMGENI, NORTH COAST, SEA COW LAKE, INANDA, JOYCE, HIPPO ROADSTO TERMINAL.

**INWARDS:**

FROM OUTER TERMINAL VIA ABOVE ROUTE TO UMGENI THENCE VIA BEATRICE, GREY, CARLISLE STREET, CENTERY ROAD TO BUS RANK.

**AUTHORITY SUBJECT TO REVIEW AT ANY TIME**

**ROUTE:**

FROM CENTRE ROAD, HIPPO ROAD TO DURBAN:

**INWARD JOURNEY:**

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT OF CENTRE ROAD VIA HIPPO, JOYCE LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (SPRINGFIELD PARK) LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, CONNAUGHT INTERCHANGE UMGENI ROAD, BEATRICE STREET, CROSS STREET LEFT INTO CARLISLE STREET, LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD, LORNE STREET RANK.

**ALTERNATIVELY:**



1. UMGENI ROAD SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO VICTORIA STREET BUS RANK.
2. UMGENI ROAD, BEATRICE STREET, GREY STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK

**OUTWARD JOURNEY:**

FROM LORNE STREET BUS RANK, CARLISLE STREET, GREY STREET, BEATRICE STREET, ALBERT STREET UMGENI ROAD.

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

1. FROM VICTORIA STREET BUS RANK, WARWICK AVENUE, CENTENARY ROAD, CARLISLE STREET, GREY STREET, BEATRICE STREET, ALBERT STREET UMGENI ROAD.
2. FROM SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK, FIELD STREET, ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, CONNAUGHT INTERCHANGE, NORTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE (SPRINGFIELD PARK), INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOYCE ROAD, HIPPO ROAD, LAKEHAVEN HIGH SCHOOL, CENTRE ROAD TO TERMINUS.

**CHARTER SERVICES:**

SCHOOL TRIPS WILL BE UNDERTAKEN AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

PLEASE NOTE THAT ON SCHOOL DAYS THE BUSES WILL NOT UNDERTAKE THE 14:30 TRIP AS SECHEDULED  
BUS LEAVING AT 12:10 AND 13:45 WILL NOT RETURN TO DURBAN UNTIL 14:30

**ROUTE:**

PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANIZED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

WITHIN A RADIUS ON 10 (TEN) KILOMETERS FROM LAKE HAVEN HIGH SCHOOL DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1360880. (2) MTHEMBU MB ID NO 6403155960081. (3) DISTRICT: DUNDEE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 18 BELLVILLE ROAD, GLENCOE, 2930. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

**TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM 18 BELLVILLE ROAD, GLENCOE, DUNDEE TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1360897. (2) ELEPHANT LAKE ADVERTURE TOURS CC ID NO 200719286523. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 141, ST LUCIA, 3936. (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**TOURISTS AND CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

CHARTER SERVICE FROM PROTEA HOTEL ST LUCIA TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1360958. (2) KHUDONDA BUSINESS ENTERPRISE CC ID NO 200107298723. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 43068, INANDA, 4310. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

**TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM A2846, INANDA NEWTOWN, INANDA TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AND RETURN.

OP.1360965. (2) BUTHELEZI CS ID NO 7707175440083. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 241, NOTTINGHAM ROAD, 3280. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

OP.1360973. (2) MAKHANYA NH ID NO 7711060504086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 62 RINGCASTLE ROAD, CASTLEHILL, NEULANDS WEST, 4037. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 62 RINGCASTLE ROAD, CASTLEHILL, NEULANDS WEST TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

**CONDITION:**

NOT TO OPERATE WITHIN THE DURBAN CBD.

OP.1360980. (2) BUTHELEZI BI ID NO 6207255831088. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 14924, EDENDALE, 3217. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

NGISUKA NGO 6:00 EKUSENI ,NGISUKA EKHAYA KWAMNYANDU AREA NGINGENE NGESANDLA SOKUNXELE NGINGENELE EBULWER NOMA U ELANDSKOP ROAD NGIQHUBEKE NGO ELANDSKOP ROAD NGICOSHE IZIZNGANE NGIJIKE NGE U-TURN NGIBUYELE EMUMVA NGO ELANDSKOP ROAD NGIHAMBE NGICOSHE ABANTWANA KUWO U ELANDSKOP ROAD.NGIFIKE E-EDENDALE NGIJIKELE ESANDLENI SOBUNXELE (SCOTTS STREET).NGIJIKE FUTHI NGESANDLA SOBUNXELE (WATER FALL STREET),NGIPHINDE NGIJIKE NGESANDLA SOKUDLA,GARDEN STREET (1)E-EDENDALE TECNGIQONDE (2)E-EDENDALE HP SCHOOL NGIFIKE NGEHLISE IZINGANE.NGIJIKELE KWESOKUDLA (SCOTTS STREET) NGIKHUPHUKELE NGIBUYELE KU ELANDSKOP ROAD NGIJIKELE KWESOKUDLA,NGIQONDE NGAPHEZULU NGIJIKELE KWESOKUNXELE NGIBE NGICOSHA KUZIBAMBELE ROAD,NGIHAMBE NGICOSHA NGIJIKELE KWESOKOKUNXELE NGIBHEKE EMBIZANE NGIBUYELE EMUMVA NGOMGWAQO WASEMBIZANE ONGENAWO IGAMA,NGIJIKELE KWESOBUNXELE NGIFIKE KU ELANDSKOP ROAD NGIJIKELE KWESOKUDLA NGEHLISE IZINGANE NGIJIKELE KWESOBUNXELE NGIJIKELE KWESOKUDLA NGIJIKELE KWESOKUDLA NGINGENELE KWAMZIMBA SCHOOL NGEHLISE IZINGANE NGIBUYELE EMUMVA NGIJIKELE KWESOBUNXELE NGINGENE ELANDSKOP ROAD NGIJIKELE KWESOBUNXELE NGEHLISE IZIZNGANE KWAMNYANDA LP SCHOOL.NGIJIKE NGINGENE ESOKUDLA NGINGENE ESOBUNXELE KU-ELANDSKOP ROAD.NGINGENE KWESOKUDLA UMGWAQO ONGENALO IGAMA SENGIBUYELA EKHAYA LAPHO NGIQALE KHONA,NGIQEDE NGO 8:00

IZINDLELA ZONKE ZIYAFANA NEZASEKUSENI

OP.1361002. (2) NKOSI MS ID NO 7404215457083. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 80 MACLEAN STREET, UMKOMAAS, 4170. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 80 MACLEAN STREET, UMKOMAAS TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

**CONDITION:**

NOT TO OPERATE WITHIN THE DURBAN CBD

OP.1361004. (2) PARACOACH CC ID NO 200400868523. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 42, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 7 X 70 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM 13 VAN DER BIJL STREET, NEWCASTLE TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1361010. (2) FRIEDSHELF 753 ID NO 200601629307. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO.2 LIGHT, LIGHT HOUSE LANE, UMHLANGA ROCKS, 4000. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

**TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM THE OYSTER BOX HOTEL, UMHLANGA TO PRE ARANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1361017. (2) METH LC ID NO 7302025065080. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 29 VICTOR LAWLER, WENTWORTH, 4052. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

FROM 29VICTOR LAWLER, WENTWORTH TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

**CONDITION:**

NOT TO OPERATE WITHIN THE DURBAN CBD.

OP.1361027. (2) MKHWANAZI NV ID NO 8707195579083. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1708, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3200. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM HOUSE NO 47 PALOMINO DRIVE, BISHOPSTOWE PIETERMARTIZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1361029. (2) MAPUMULO MAIL SERVICE (PTY) LTD ID NO 253889307. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 105, KWA DUKUZA, 4450. (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 21-74 PASS, PERMIT NO. 1300588/2 FROM MAPUMULO MAIL SERVICE (PTY) LTD (74 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (5) 1 X 74 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1300588/2

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

OP.1361033. (2) GOVENDER K ID NO 7410095117085. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER TUGELA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 153, SHAKASKRAAL, 4430. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 16B SCHOOL ROAD, SHAKASKRAAL TO POINTS WITHIN 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

**CHARTER SERVICE:**

CHARTER SERVICE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1361034. (2) NXUMALO DX ID NO 7706135622087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O.BOX01, LINK AREA, ST WENDOLINS, 3609. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 12 NTSHONALANGA STREET, PHUMPELE, PINETOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

**CONDITION:**

NOT TO OPERATE WITHIN THE DURBAN CBD

OP.1361039. (2) CEBEKHULU TR ID NO 6801275506082. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 579 BOMBASTIC ROAD, HANNIVILLE, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM 579 BOMBASTIC ROAD TURN LEFT HANNIVILLE ROAD, RIGHT COPESVILLE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT MBAMBATHA ROAD, TURN LEFT NOSIZWE FARM OUT SAME ROUTE, RIGHT MBAMBATHA ROAD, TURN LEFT EZINKETHENLI EMPOMPINI FIRST STOP, KWA NGIDI ESTOLO, TURN BACK, EKHOPHENI, KWAMA ZONDI TUCK SHOP TURN OUT LEFT MSILINGA AND GREEN KOP PRIMARY SCHOOL, OUT TURN LEFT MBAMBATHA ROAD, TURN LEFT COPESVILLE DRIVE, RIGHT TO SATIN SPAR - COPESVILLE HIGH SCHOOL 1ST STOP, OUT SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT MBAMBATHA TURN LEFT BIRMINGHAM RD TURN LEFT BOUREVARE RD, PANORMA GARDENS PRIMARY SCHOOL 2ND STOP, OUT SAME ROUTE, ALLANDALE RD, TURN LEFT CHOTA MOTALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT BOMBAY RD, STOP BY LEWITTS, CARRY ON TURN LEFT CHETTY ROAD, RIGHT RAMATHA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT BRAMDAW, LEFT BOMBAY ROAD, RIGHT GAYSING RD - NORTHDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT TO GANDHI RD, TURN; LEFT SHARJAH RD, RIGHT BOMBAY RD, TURN LEFT REGINA ROAD - REGINA PRIAMRY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT UNION PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO SPRING VALLEY - SPRINGHAVEN PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO BOMBAY RD, TURN RIGHT CHOTA MOTALA RD - RAISETHORPE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MANCHESTER RD, LEFT ROYSTON RD SKHOSANA ST - SOBANTU HIGH SCHOOL, OUT THE SAME ROUTE AND PARK.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.

OP.1361041. (2) NAIDOO C ID NO 7407105098081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 32 HADEN ROAD, FLAT 23 PAFURI, MORNINGSIDE, 4001. (4) CHANGE OF STARTING POINT, PERMIT NO. 1306371/1 FROM NAIDOO C (5 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1306371/1

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 25 (TWENTY-FIVE ) KILOMETERS FROM RANK 1 GREY STREET DURBAN AND RETURN.

**CHANGE IN STARTING POINT:**

FROM 32 HADEN ROAD, MORNINGSIDES TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN.

**CONDITION:**

NOT TO OPERATE WITHIN THE DURBAN CBD.

OP.1361045. (2) SOOKDEO H ID NO 7307305219083. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 625 REGINA ROAD, BOMBAY HEIGHTS, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**LIFT CLUB MEMBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

DEPART FROM 625 REGINA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO BOMBAY ROAD LEFT IN KHAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, RIGHT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD PASS RAISTHORPE HIGH SCHOOL TURN RIGHT INTO NAIDOO ROAD PASS STANDARD BANK TURN LEFT INTO BANGALORE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO BOMBAY ROAD, PASS BOMBAY ROAD CIVIC CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LOTUS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO LUXMI ROAD NO.7 TURN RIGHT INTO LOTUS ROAD, LEFT INTO BRAMDEO ROAD, LEFT INTO BOMBAY ROAD, PASS EPS SCHOOL TURN LEFT GANDHI ROAD TURN LEFT MADURAI ROAD RIGHT INTO SONI ROAD, FLAT 14 PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JINNAH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MYSORE ROAD RIGHT INTO BOMBAY ROAD, STOP AT 444 BOMBAY ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO CROCUS ROAD STOP AT 80 CROCUS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOMBAY ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS HEATHER HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT INTO REGINA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PLUTO ROAD STOP AT 2 TAURUS ROAD PROCEED INTO PLUTO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VALDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO BOMBAY ROAD, PROCEED PASS HIGHGATE SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED PASS TRURO HALL TAKE LEFT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO TRICHY ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ARTHUR ROAD GO UP TURN LEFT INTO BRIXHAM ROAD TURN RIGHT NO COPEVILLE HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO CPOESVILLE DRIVE PROCEED STOP HANEVILLE ENTRANCE THOKOSANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, STOP COPEVILLE DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO BAYNESFIELD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO EASTWOOD STOP AT BUS STOP, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANNING AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO ORTHMANN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO WIGANTORPE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ALPHA PHARM.

OP.1361056. (2) IZINGI ZENDODA TRANSPORT & CONSTRUCTION ID NO 200514770523. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER TUGELA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 184, MABOMVINI RESERVE, KRANSKOP, 3268. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 70 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

**PERSON ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM MANDLALATHI PICKING UP PASSENGERS ON ROAD INDICATED WITHIN THE MAPHUMALO AREA AND BACK AS PER ROUTE DESCRIPTION BELOW:  
FROM MANDLALATHI MKHUWINI PROCEED TO ESIKHALENI KWASIYABANTU, EMWANENI MAPHOTHWENI PROCEED TO KWA DUMA, PROCEED TO NDONDONDWANE MVITHINI PROCEED TO KWAMQALI, PROCEED TO HLUPHIZWE HP SCHOOL TO NOCONGO STORE, PROCEED TO POYINANDI TO MAGEZANYONI PROCEED TO NTANDO PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED THETHANDABA PROCEED TO MLONDO TUCK SHOP PROCEED EVANDENI PROCEED ELANDANI PROCEED LOTHENI PROCEED TO EPLASTIKINI PROCEED ESIKHALENI PROCEED TO KWA NGEMA PROCEED TO ESIKHALENI OTHUKELA, PROCEED TO KWA NGIDI PROCEED TO EKHANSELENI PROCEED KWA MTSHALI STORE, PROCEED TO ETHAFENI TO EMFENENI PROCEED TO ENTUBENI PROCEED EMQOBOLWENI, PROCEED TO ESIKHALENI KWAMADUNA PROCEED TO ENTSHENI TO MAKHOSAZANE TO ENKUN ZINI STORE PROCEED TO MBITANE HP SCHOOL TO XHAKAZA STORE PROCEED XHAKAZA CROSS JUNCTION TO TURN LEFT R74 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MAPHUMULO COURT AND POST OFFICE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R74 ROAD PROCEED TO STANGER.

OP.1361058. (2) GWAGWA AV ID NO 5508150992086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 375, UMZIMKULU, 3297. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 37 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM ERF 684 BIRD STREET THEN GO STRAIGHT TO R56 THEN TURN RIGHT TO BORDER LOCATION THEN BACK TO TOWN THEN TURN RIGHT TO SISULU GO DOWN TO WHITE CITY SKOOMPLAAS AND SISULU THEN BACK CROSS R56 TO MAS AidINI PROCEED TO EXT 6 AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO TOWN NEXT TO MALANDA GARAGE FROM THERE DRIVE STRAIGHT TO IXOPO HIGH SCHOOL, IXOPO PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN GO STRAIGHT DOWN TO STATE

AIDED SCHOOL NEXT TO BOXER CASH AND CARRY FROM THERE GO STRAIGHT TO MONINGSIDE STATE AIDED SCHOOL.  
IN THE AFTERNOON COLLECT FROM ALL THE SCHOOLS BACK TO UMZIMKHULU THEN OFF LOAD TO ALL THE ABOVE MENTIONED PICK UP POINTS.

OP.1361061. (2) GOVENDER JM ID NO 6012095107081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 POLLU PLACE, STARWOOD, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 123 STARWOOD PHOENIX TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

**CONDITION:**

NOT TO OPERATE WITHIN THE DURBAN CBD.

OP.1361076. (2) ZIKODE BMM ID NO 8011055443088. POSTAL ADDRESS: 6042 SECTION 4, MADADENI, 2951. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 251344/5 FROM THWALA NJ (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1361107. (2) TRIANGLE TAXI AND TOURS CC ID NO 952920423. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1433, DURBAN, 4000. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM KING SHAKA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN TO KING SHAKA AIRPORT.

**CASUAL TRIP:**

FROM KING SHAKA AIRPORT TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO KING SHAKA AIRPORT.

OP.1361108. (2) RAMPERTAB R ID NO 7803075266080. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: HOUSE 74 ROAD 750, MONTFORD, CHATSWORTH, 4092. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM HOUSE 74 ROAD 750 MONTFORD CHATSWORTH MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADISU OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN TO HOUSE 74 ROAD 750MONFORD CHATSWORTH.

**CONDITION:**

NOT TO OPERATE WITHIN THE DURBAN CBD.

OP.1361122. (2) NELSON FUR FEATHER AND FIN SAFARIS CC ID NO 200007259023. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 90, MERRIVALE, 3291. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

**TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM 12 SAKABULA COUNTRY ESTATE HOWICK TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1361139. (2) PILLAY K ID NO 7204190210089. POSTAL ADDRESS: 9 BUCKINGHAM ROAD, HOUSE NO 11, CATOR MANOR, 4051. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1261564/6 FROM PILLAY AS (12 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1361169. (2) GOVENDER J ID NO 6901230213087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 71 PEMILTON AVENUE, RESERVIOR HILLS, DURBAN, 4091. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM 71 PEMILTON AVENUE, RESERVOIR HILLS, LEFT ONTO SHANNON DRIVE CONTINUES TO ANNET DRIVVE, PICK UP AT 15 MOON PLACE (OFF ANNET DRIVE), NEXT PICK UP POINT ON SHANNON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDALE PALE AND THEN PROCEEDING LEFT INTO PEMARY RIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL, NEXT PICK UP POINT TURN LEFT INTO ARNOTT STREET (OFF SHANNON DRIVE) RIGHT INTO BATTERSEA AVENUE, LEFT INTO FULHAM ROAD (PICK UP POINT) STRAIGHT ONTO RIDDICK AVENUE, LEFT ONTO MOUNT BATTEN DRIVE TO AD LAZARUS SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN PROCEEDING FROM AD LAZARUS SCHOOL TURNING LEFT INTO NOLA TERRACE PICK UP POINT OFF MOUNT BATTEN DRIVE, TURN

RIGHT ONTO MOUNT BATTEN DRIVE, TURNING LEFT INTO NUGGET ROAD, LEFT INTO POMAT ROAD PICK UP ON THE CORNER OF GEERS PLACE, TURNING LEFT FROM NUGGET ROAD BACK ONTO MOUNT BATTEN DRIVE, LEFT INTO SHANNON DRIVE TO RESERVOIR HILLS SECONDARY SCHOOL DROP OFF.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.

OP.1361174. (2) ZUNGU NB ID NO 5305155822081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 16 GARDEN DRIVE, CATO MANOR, DURBAN, 4091. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 16 GARDENS DRIVE, CATO MANOR TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

**CONDITION:**

NOT TO OPERATE WITHIN THE DURBAN CBD.

OP.1361175. (2) MTOLO S ID NO 8704205324089. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: UFAFA AREA, IXOPO, 3276. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 52 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM EMATOLWENI AT OFAFA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D232 AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN D166 AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN HELLA 31 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R612 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MAIN STREET ROAD TO THE BUS RANK AND RETURN TO MTOLOS KRAAL AT OFAFA.

**CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM THE MAIN STREET BUS RANK IXOPO TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF IXOPO TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1361177. (2) PENNINGTON FHW ID NO 5507175210185. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 50328, MUSGRAVE, DURBAN, 4062 C/O SANDY'S TRANSPORT SERVICES P O BOX 44059, BLUFF, 4036. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM 126 ROUKEN GLEN, 381 MUSGRAVE ROAD, DURBAN TO PRE ARRANGED PICKUP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1361184. (2) MLOTSHWA M S M MSM ID NO 5910245807081. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 10261, MARINE PARADE, MARINE PARADE, 4056. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1298087/1 FROM MOGOASHANE M C MC (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1361187. (2) T W D M TIMBER PRODUCTS CC ID NO 200702343123. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 31947, ASHDOWN EXT, PLESSISLEAR, 3230. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM BOOM STREET AUTO SALES TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1361190. (2) SHEZI TA ID NO 6108130635084. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 389, DONNYBROOK, 3237. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 23 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM KWASOKHELA LOCATION, KWASOKHELA ROAD TO DONNYBROOK JOINING R612 TO NDEBENI SCHOOL, PICK SCHOLARS BACK TO DONNYBROOK, PICK NEXT TO NEWLANDS SPAR PROCEED R612 DONNYBROOK UNDERBERG BULWER JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT IN R612 TO BULWER AND END AT PHOLELA HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.

OP.1361199. (2) GOOLAM RASSOOL S ID NO 7206250211089. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 16 RIEFCROFT PLACE, UNIT 8, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS**

FROM 16 RIETCROFT PLACE, TURN LEFT INTO LONGBURY DRIVE, THEN LEFT AGAIN INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, THEN LEFT AGAIN ONTO THE KWA MASHU FREEWAY (M25) STRAIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO QUARRY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALPINE RD, STAIGHT ONTO BRICKFIELD RD, FIRST RIGHT INTO ROSLYN AVENUE, STRAIGHT UP AND THEN LEFT INTO DUNNOTAR AVENUE, PICK UP, THEN TO MALLINSON TO RANGLES INTO SPARKS RD, LEFT INTO HARTLEY ROAD SCHOOL, FROM HARTLEY TO CRESCENT STR, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD RD THEN RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPLEY THEN LEFT INTO SYLVIA RD, NEXT ROAD OUT TO TARWDALE AND THEN INTO DUNNOTAR, SECOND LEFT INTO ROSLYN AND THEN BACK INTO BRICKFIELD RD, INO WEST RD AND BACK INTO CRESCENT, BACK INTO BRICKFIELD RD, INTO KENNILWORTH RD TO DROP OFF AT MARIAM BEE SULTAN PRE-SCHOOL & MONTESSORI AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.

OP.1361204. (2) LUBUSO TRAVEL SERVICES ID NO 200604285823. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 109 ST GEORGES STREET, 41 ARUSHA, DURBAN, 4000. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

**TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM PINE PARKADE IN DURBAN TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1361217. (2) HLANGU DTE ID NO 6203070667088. POSTAL ADDRESS: 213 REDBERRY PARK, 79 RUSTON PLACE, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1293113/0 FROM HLANGU MR (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1361218. (2) NDLOVU NE ID NO 6503125971082. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 60076, RICHARDS BAY, 3900. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 23 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

**TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM PHASE 2 MANDLANZINI AGRIVILLIGE RICHARDS BAY TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1361219. (2) SINGH S ID NO 5305115147082. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 99 ROBIN STREET, KHARSWASTAN, CHATSWORTH, 4092. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 4 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM 99 ROBIN STREET, KHARWASTAN AND KING SHAKA AIRPORT TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1361227. (2) DLUDLA SD ID NO 5311060388085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 467, MELMOTH, 3835. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

FROM 20 WILFRED STREET, MELMOTH TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICE WITHIN THE POINTS OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1361237. (2) DWAYISA PM ID NO 5810285504087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 581, MAIDSTONE, TONGAAT, 4380. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 90 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

**FORWARD JOURNEY:**

FROM TONGAAT BUS RANK TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROAD 102 ALONG 102 AND TURN LEFT TO COMPENSATION ROAD TO DRIEFONTEIN ALONG COMPENSATION AND TURN LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO DRIEFONTEIN TOWNSHIP.

**RETURN JOURNEY:**

FROM DRIEFONTEIN TOWNSHIP ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT TO COMPENSATION ROAD ALONG COMPENSATION ROAD TO JOIN ROAD 102 AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD 102 ALONG ROAD 102 AND TURN RIGHT TO TONGAAT BUS RANK.

**ORGANISED PARTIES**

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES FROM TONGAAT BUS RANK DISTRICT OF INANDA TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1361238. (2) DWAYISA PM ID NO 5810285504087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 581, MAIDSTONE, TONGAAT, 4380. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 90 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

**FORWARD JOURNEY:**

FROM TONGAAT BUS RANK TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN WATSON HIGH - M43 ALONG WATSON HIGH - M43 AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN M4 TO BALLITO ALONG M4 CROSS TONGAAT RIVER ALONG M4 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BALLITO DRIVE ALONG BALLITO DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MINERVA RD AND MINERVA RD AND

TURN LEFT TO JOIN HAWKIN ROAD ALONG HAWKIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO COMPENSATION ROAD TO SPARE SHOPS ALONG COMPENSATION BEACH AND TURN LEFT TO DOLPHIN CRESCENT ALONG DOLPHIN CRESCENT TO JOIN OCEAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN BISEL HULETT ROAD PAST MHLALI TO SHAKASKRAAL, JOIN R102 TO SHAKASKRAL.

**RETURN JOURNEY:**

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.

**ORGANISED PARTIES:**

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES FROM TONGAAT BUS RANK DISTRICT OF INANDA TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1361267. (2) SITHOLE ZP ID NO 6806085863086. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 14287, MADADENI, 2951. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 252182/5 FROM P.T. MBULI & A. SHABALALA P&A (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1361274. (2) MANQELE PBK ID NO 6406205788089. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1677, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 15-22 PASS, PERMIT NO. 1252214/2 FROM MANQELE PBK (22 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1252214/2

AS PER ANNEXURE 1,2,3

OP.1361294. (2) DLAMINI NK ID NO 4609075306088. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 29529, ESIKHAWINI, 3887. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION

**ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION**

2207YW2207W300050647 ESIKHAWINI - RICHARDS BAY KZNBRCOMP0080001 ESIKHAWINI (RICHARDS BAY) (ORIGIN), RICHARDS BAY (RICHARDS BAY) (DESTINATION) 10 ROUTE 1. ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY

DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106) CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

2207YW2207W300050648 ESIKHAWINI - RICHARDS BAY VIA ALTON KZNBRCOMP0080003 ESIKHAWINI (RICHARDS BAY) (ORIGIN), RICHARDS BAY (RICHARDS BAY) (DESTINATION) 11 ROUTE 2. ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN BACK STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT



AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

2207YW2207XJ00050650 ESIKHAWINI - EMPANGENI RAIL KZNBRCCEMP0080004 ESIKHAWINI (RICHARDS BAY) (ORIGIN), EMPANGENI (EMPANGENI) (DESTINATION) 12 ROUTE 3. ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

2207YW2207XJ00050654 ESIKHAWINI - EMPANGENI LOT 63 KZNBRCCEMP0080006 ESIKHAWINI (RICHARDS BAY) (ORIGIN), EMPANGENI (EMPANGENI) (DESTINATION) 13 ROUTE 4. ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63 DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING

ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME BOARD ROUTE CODE NATIONAL ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES NO.  
PAGE OF PAGES 1 3 PRINTED ON 01-SEP-2008 9:52:48

ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

2207YW2207W300050655 ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI )- RICHARDS BAY KZNBRCCEMP0080009 ESIKHAWINI (RICHARDS BAY) (ORIGIN), RICHARDS BAY (RICHARDS BAY) (DESTINATION) 14 ROUTE 5. ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

2207YW2207XJ00050657 ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD)- EMPANGENI KZNBRCCEMP0080007 ESIKHAWINI (RICHARDS BAY) (ORIGIN), EMPANGENI (EMPANGENI) (DESTINATION) 15 ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

2207YW21004R10050659 ESIKHAWINI - DURBAN KZNBRCCEMP0080008 ESIKHAWINI (RICHARDS BAY) (ORIGIN), DURBAN METRO (DESTINATION) 16 ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, CARRY ON STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, OFF LOADING AT DURBAN STATION, CARRY STRAIGHT TO MARKET STREET, OFF LOADING AT BEREA NEW MARKET DURBAN, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

OP.1361296. (2) MAHAYE B ID NO 5209095507085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 256, NKANDLA, 3855. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - NKANDLA TAXI ASSOCIATION

**NKANDLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

2207EP2206Y410053506 NKANDLA - MELMOTH KZNBRCCEMP0002570 NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (ORIGIN), MELMOTH (MELMOTH) (DESTINATION) 15 1. NKANDLA TO MELMOTH: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKNDAL INTO P50/3, INTO R34, INTO P50/2 AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN.

2207EP2206YH10053507 NKANDLA - ULUNDI KZNBRCCEMP0002580 NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (ORIGIN), ULUNDI (ULUNDI) (DESTINATION) 16 2. NKANDLA TO ULUNDI: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 R34, INTO R34, INTO R66 (P52 - 1) AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

2207EP22071T10053508 NKANDLA - ESHOWE KZNBRCCEMP0002590 NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (ORIGIN), ESHOWE (ESHOWE) (DESTINATION) 17 3.1. NKANDLA TO ESHOWE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 3.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R34, INTO P50/2, INTO P50/1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

2207EP2207XJ10053509 NKANDLA - EMPANGENI KZNBRCCEMP000260 NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (ORIGIN), EMPANGENI (EMPANGENI) (DESTINATION) 18 4. NKANDLA TO EMPANGENI : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA , INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI TAXI ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME BOARD ROUTE CODE NATIONAL ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES NO. PAGE OF PAGES 1 3 PRINTED ON 09-SEP-2008 13:49:30

2207EP2207XJ10053509 NKANDLA - EMPANGENI KZNBRCCEMP000260 EMPANGENI (EMPANGENI) (DESTINATION) 18 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA , INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

2207EP2207BP10053510 NKANDLA - DUNDEE KZNBRCCEMP0002610 NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (ORIGIN), DUNDEE (DUNDEE) (DESTINATION) 19 5. NKANDLA TO DUNDEE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO R68, LEFT INTO R34, PROCEED TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

2207EP2207GY10053511 NKANDLA - NQUTU KZNBRCCEMP0002620 NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (ORIGIN), NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION) 20 6. NKANDLA TO NQUTHU: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

2207EP2207J510053512 NKANDLA - VRYHEID KZNBRCCEMP0002630 NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (ORIGIN), VRYHEID (VRYHEID) (DESTINATION) 21 7. NKANDLA TO VRYHEID: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

2207EP2207EP00053515 NKANDLA - TO - DLOMO KZNBRCCEMP000262 NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (ORIGIN), NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (DESTINATION) 22 8. NKANDLA TO KWA - DLOMO: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT TO D707, RIGHT INTO D706 AND PROCEED TO ENDUNGA STORE/CLINIC TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

2207EP1205GJ10053516 NKANDLA - JOHANNESBURG KZNBRCDBN000263 NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (ORIGIN), JOHANNESBURG CBD (CENTRAL REGION) (DESTINATION) 23 9. NKANDLA TO JOHANNESBURG: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, UTRECHT, INTO N22, PASS VOLKRUST, STANDERTON, BULTO, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG, INTO TURN LEFT TO M2 MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO HARROW ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG WITH M2 ROAD TURN TO RISSIK STREET THEN STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILIES STREET STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

2207EP2207EP00053519 NKANDLA - FORT LOUIS KZNBRCCEMP000264 NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (ORIGIN), NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (DESTINATION) 24 10. NKANDLA TO FORT LOUIS: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, AND PROCEED TO FORT LOUIS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

2207EP2207EP00053522 NKANDLA - VUMANHLAMVU KZNBRCCEMP000265 NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (ORIGIN), NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (DESTINATION) 25 11. NKANDLA TO VUMANHLAMVU FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA P50/3, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VUMANHLAMVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

2207EP2207EP00053523 NKANDLA - KWA - JELE KZNBRCCEMP0002650 NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (ORIGIN), NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (DESTINATION) 26 12. NKANDLA TO KWA - JELE : FROM APPROVED TAXI AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO P90 AND PROCEED TO KWA - JELE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

2207EP2206LS10053524 NKANDLA - DURBAN KZNBRCCEMP0002660 NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (ORIGIN), DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION) 27 13. NKANDLA TO DURBAN: AS PER ROUTE TO ESHOWE ABOVE AND PROCEED INTO P226, INTO R34, INTO R66, INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: AS PER ROUTE ABOVE, PROCEED INTO N2, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, TONGAAT AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

OP.1361297. (2) MBATHA N ID NO 4701016707084. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 786 INANDA ROAD, NEWLANDS WEST, DURBAN, 4037. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - NTUZUMA A & B TAXI ASSOCIATION

**NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

2206MY21004R00050292 NTUZUMA A & B - DURBAN KZNBRCDBN005001 NTUZUMA (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN), DURBAN METRO (DESTINATION) 4 ROUTE 1: NTUZUMA A&B TO DURBAN 1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGECEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGECOB DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPORT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21). 1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INCGEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUSSDEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANADA ROAD (M21).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :

1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A & B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET OR 1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE {WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK}

NTUZUMA A & B TO DURBAN:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME BOARD ROUTE CODE NATIONAL ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES NO.  
PAGE OF PAGES 1 4 PRINTED ON 01-SEP-2008 14:43:38

NTUZUMA A & B TO DURBAN: ROUTE 1:

1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGECEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGECOB DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPORT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INCGEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUSSDEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANADA ROAD (M21).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :

1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A & B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET OR 1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE {WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK}

21004R2206MY00050293 DURBAN METRO - NTUZUMA A&B KZNBRCDBN007001 DURBAN METRO (ORIGIN), NTUZUMA (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION) 5 ROUTE 2 DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A & B:

RETURN ROUTE : 2.1. FROM RANK 251 B INTO AND ALONG FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)

OR

2.2. INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OFF-RAMP FROM THE N2 TO M21, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESSWAY (NTUZUMA MAIN), RIGHT INTO MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE AND PROCEED TO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE AND PROCEED TO KWANTINI AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO THE BUS DEPOT AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO ANY OF THE ROUTES ON THE ABOVE ANNEXURE IN REVERSE.

OR

2.3. FROM RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PROCEED AS PER 2.2 OR 2.1 TO NTUZUMA.

NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.

OP.1361299. (2) MBANDA AD ID NO 3207295156085. (3) DISTRICT: CAMPERDOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O BOX 16, INCHANGA, 3670. (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 15-21 PASS, PERMIT NO. 1251683/1 FROM MBANDA AD (21 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAMPERDOWN). (5) 1 X 21 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1251683/1

AS PER ANNEXURE 1,2,3

OP.1361304. (2) GUMEDE TM ID NO 7007275702080. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1984, ESIKHAWINI, 2887. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1306611/0 FROM MADLOPHA WM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1361318. (2) HLONGWANE KT ID NO 6501100659086. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 7766, EMPANGENI, 3910. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1306617/0 FROM HLONGWANE AB (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1361325. (2) RATTAN B ID NO 5010070126085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 18 SUN CRESCENT, LOTUSVILLE, VERULAM, 4340. (4) INCREASE IN CFROM 15-22 PASS, PERMIT NO. 1278177/1 FROM RATTAN B (22 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1278177/1

AS PER ANNEXURE 1.2.3.

OP.1361351. (2) DLAMINI RV ID NO 7011165301086. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 794, VRYHEID, 3100. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 251458/1 FROM DLAMINI EM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE) , PERMIT NO. 253282/1 FROM DLAMINI EM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1361355. (2) BHENGU LC ID NO 5206220358087. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 250, HIBBERDENE, 4220. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1264853/0 FROM BHENGU BB (9 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1264855/1 FROM BHENGU BB (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1277580/0 FROM BHENGU BB (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1361357. (2) MAJOLA ZD ID NO 5810240911088. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 587, KOKSTAD, 4700. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1252354/0 FROM MAJOLA S (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: MOUNT CURRIE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1361358. (2) MAJOLA S ID NO 5008065297085. (3) DISTRICT: MOUNT CURRIE. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 587, KOKSTAD, 4700 C/O KOKSTAD TAXI ASSOCIATION BOX 828, KOKSTAD, 4700. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - KOKSTAD TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

22024E22019010052934 KOKSTAD - UMTATA KZNBRCFMB0000310 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), MATATIELE (MATATIELE) (DESTINATION) 30 1. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

22024E22019010052935 KOKSTAD - MATATIELE KZNBRCFMB0000312 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), MATATIELE (MATATIELE) (DESTINATION) 31 2. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

22024E31001F10052940 KOKSTAD - BIZANA KZNBRCFMB0000315 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), BIZANA (DESTINATION) 32 3. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

22024E21009Z00052941 KOKSTAD - LUSIKISIKI KZNBRCFMB0000316 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), KOKSTAD (DESTINATION) 33 4. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE R61 TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET PASS R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK R61 TO PORT ST JOHNS AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

22024E22024E00052943 KOKSTAD - TABANKULU KZNBRCFMB0000317 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (DESTINATION) 34 5. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURNOFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

22024E2100H310052944 KOKSTAD - PIETERMARITZBURG KZNBRCFMB0000318 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG RURAL (DESTINATION) 35 6. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET / ROAD TO FRENCH ROAD TO EDENDALE ROAD/R103/M70 TO STATION ROAD TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

22024E2100H310052945 KOKSTAD - PIETERMARITZBURG KZNBRCFMB0000319 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG RURAL (DESTINATION) 36 7. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS R617 FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG JOIN R617 DROP AND PASS UNDERBERG R617 BULWER AND BOSTON JOIN M70/ EDENDALE ROAD TO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

22024E22065P10052946 KOKSTAD - HAMMERSDALE KZNBRCDBN0000319 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), HAMMERSDALE (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION) 37 8. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET AND JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 JOIN R103 TO NTSIMBINI ROAD TO GEORGEDALE/ OLD MAIN ROAD MEYIWA

ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME BOARD ROUTE CODE NATIONAL ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES NO.  
PAGE OF PAGES 2 7 PRINTED ON 23-JUL-2008 12:24:05

UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 JOIN R103 TO NTSIMBINI ROAD TO GEORGEDALE/ OLD MAIN ROAD MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI RANK IN MPUMALANGA IN HAMMERSDALE AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

22024E22024E00052947 KOKSTAD - MOUNT AYLIFF KZNBRCFMB0000320 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (DESTINATION) 38 9. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

21009Z21004R10052948 KOKSTAD - DURBAN KZNBRCFMB0000321 KOKSTAD (ORIGIN), DURBAN METRO (DESTINATION) 39 10. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BEREA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BEREA

TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

22024E22024E00052949 KOKSTAD - MPUMALANGA KZNBRCPMB0000322 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (DESTINATION) 40 11. FROM KOKSTAD TO OTHER PROVINCES: FREESTATE, GAUTENG, CAPE, ETC.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) REJOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, HARRISMITH, WARDEN TO R103 TO R546 VREDE, PERDEKOP TO STANDERTON THROUGH R50/R546/R547/R25 AND ALONG R547 TO EMBALENHLE TAXI RANK IN MPUMALANGA AND ON RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

22024E1205GJ10052950 KOKSTAD - JOHANNESBURG KZNBRCPMB1111323 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), JOHANNESBURG CBD (CENTRAL REGION) (DESTINATION)

41 12. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

22024E11008Z10052951 KOKSTAD - JOHANNESBURG KZNBRCPMB0000324 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), JOHANNESBURG SOUTH (DESTINATION) 42 13. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIEDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

22024E11008Z10052953 KOKSTAD - JOHANNESBURG KZNBRCPMB0000325 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), JOHANNESBURG SOUTH (DESTINATION) 43 14. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN N11 DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME BOARD ROUTE CODE NATIONAL ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES NO. PAGE OF PAGES 3 7 PRINTED ON 23-JUL-2008 12:24:05

BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

22024E7204W610052954 KOKSTAD - WELKOM KZNBRCPMB0000326 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), WELKOM CENTRAL (WELKOM) (DESTINATION) 44 15. FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBURG, JOIN R617 VIA UNDERBURG, BULWER, BISTON, MPOPHOMENI JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND MOOI RIVER, ESTCOURT TO HARRISMITH JOIN N5 DROP AND PASS BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL TO R70 DROP AND PASS VENTERSBURG HENNEEMAN TO THABONG MOTHUSI TAXI RANK IN WELKOM IN FREE STATE PROVINCE AND ON RETURN USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

22024E22024E00052955 KOKSTAD - GCADINJA KZNBRCPMB0000327 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (DESTINATION) 45 16. LOCAL ROUTES : BONGWENI LOCATION ROUTE:

FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY STREET, INTO MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATHE STREET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA TOAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GCADINJA ROAD AND RETURN.

22024E22024E00052956 KOKSTAD - FRANKLIN KZNBRCPMB0000328 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (DESTINATION) 46 17. FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

22024E22024E00052957 KOKSTAD - GOGELA KZNBRCPMB0000329 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (DESTINATION) 47 18. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

22024E22024E00052958 KOKSTAD - PAKKIES KZNBRCPMB0000330 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (DESTINATION) 48 19. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

22024E22024E00052960 KOKSTAD - NTSIKENI KZNBRCPMB0000331 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (DESTINATION) 49 20. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD

22024E22024E00052962 KOKSTAD - UMZIMKULU KZNBRCPMB0000332 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), UMZIMKULU (DESTINATION) 50 ROUTE 21 KOKSTAD TO UMZIMKULU FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

22024E22024E00052963 CHARTER SERVICE KZNBRCPMB0000333 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (DESTINATION) 51 ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

22024E22024E00127317 KOKSTAD - CEDARVILLE KZNBRCPMB0000253 3 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (DESTINATION) 53 ROUTE 22 KOKSTAD TO CEDARVILLE FROM DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56 TO CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD

22024E3203JI10127314 KOKSTAD - FLAGSTAFF KZNBRCPMB0000253 1 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), FLAGSTAFF (FLAGSTAFF) (DESTINATION) 54 ROUTE 23 KOKSTAD TO FLAGSTAFF

ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME BOARD ROUTE CODE NATIONAL ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES NO.  
PAGE OF PAGES 5 7 PRINTED ON 23-JUL-2008 12:24:05

22024E3203JI10127314 KOKSTAD - FLAGSTAFF 54  
KOKSTAD TO FLAGSTAFF

FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION JOIN R61, PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

22024E22024E00127316 KOKSTAD - MT FLETCHER KZNBRCPMB0000253 2 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (DESTINATION) 55 ROUTE 24 KOKSTAD TO MT FLETCHER FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS CERDAVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS STATION ROAD IN MATATIELE, JOIN MAIN STREET TO R56 TO MAIN STREET IN MOUNT FLETCHER AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

22024E22024E00127322 KOKSTAD - MT FRERE KZNBRCPMB0000253 5 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (DESTINATION) 56 ROUTE 25 KOKSTAD TO MT FRERE FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET. REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP PASSENGERS AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TO MT AYLIFE, JOIN R56 TO MT FRERE TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

22024E22026D10127323 KOKSTAD - HARDING KZNBRCPMB0000253 6 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), HARDING (HARDING) (DESTINATION) 57 ROUTE 26 KOKSTAD TO HARDING FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2 TO HARDING RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

22024E22067A10127324 KOKSTAD - PORT SHEPSTONE KZNBRCPMB0000 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), PORT SHEPSTONE (PORT SHEPSTONE) (DESTINATION) 58 ROUTE 27 KOKSTAD TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56, PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING, PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

22024E1205GJ10127435 KOKSTAD - CARLTONVILLE KZNBRCPMB0000025 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), JOHANNESBURG CBD (CENTRAL REGION) (DESTINATION) 59 ROUTE 28 KOKSTAD TO CARLTONVILLE FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPHOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS MOOI

RIVER, ESTCOURT, PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG TO KRUGERSDORP TO WESTONORIA, BEKKERSDALE TO CARLTONVILLE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO JOHANNESBURG AND JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND N3 AND SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD

22024E22024E00127427 KOKSTAD - SWARTBERG KZNBRCPEMB0000251 00 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (DESTINATION) 60 ROUTE 29 KOKSTAD TO SWARTBERG FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN R394, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R617, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

22024E22024E00127428 KOKSTAD - TIGER HOEK KZNBRCPEMB0000251 003 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (DESTINATION) 61 ROUTE 30 KOKSTAD TO TIGER HOEK FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

22024E22024E00127431 KOKSTAD - NGWINJINI KZNBRCPEMB0000251 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), 62 ROUTE 31

ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME BOARD ROUTE CODE NATIONAL ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES NO.  
22024E22024E00127431 KOKSTAD - NGWINJINI KZNBRCPEMB0000251 004 KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (ORIGIN), KOKSTAD (KOKSTAD) (DESTINATION) 62 ROUTE 31 KOKSTAD TO NGWINJINI FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56, TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD TO NGWINJINI TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD

OP.1361359. (2) VISAGIE PM ID NO 7402075463084. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 371, DONNYBROOK, 3237. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1253402/5 FROM VISAGIE P (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: IXOPO). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1361364. (2) BOYD RJ ID NO 4008225102184. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 688, BALLITO, 4420. (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE. (5) 1 X 19 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

**TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT:**

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50(FIFTY) KILOMETERS FROM 14 HAWKINS DRIVE, BALLITO SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF LOWER TUGELA:

**CASUAL TRIPS:**

FROM 14 HAWKINS DRIVE, BALLITO SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF LOWER TUGELA TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN TO 14 HAWKINS DRIVE.

OP.1361392. (2) NDABA K ID NO 6507230280081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 3104, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

**KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION**

2202F12202DH00051074 PEACE TOWN - LADYSMITH KZNBRCCLDY0505 PEACE TOWN (EMNAMBITHI RURAL) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION)

49 1. PEACETOWN TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

INBOUND FROM KIRKINTULOCK TAXI RANK, ALONG KIRKINTULOCK ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO WATERSMEET ROAD, VIA PEACETOWN, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, WATERSMEET ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R103, HARRISMITH ROAD, ALONG R103 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PORT ROAD, ALONG PORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OR FROM PORT ROAD INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OUTBOUND FROM LYELL TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, ALONG KING STREET, INTO PORT ROAD OR FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WATERSMEET ROAD INTO PEACETOWN, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED ALONG WATERSMEET ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKINTULOCK ROAD, ALONG KIRKINTULOCK INTO KIRKINTULOCK TAXI RANK

ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME BOARD ROUTE CODE NATIONAL ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES NO.

PAGE OF PAGES 2 15 PRINTED ON 09-SEP-2008 12:35:12



2202DH2202DH00051077 LUSITANIA - LADYSMITH KZNBRCCLDY0513 LADYSMITH  
(LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION)  
50 4.LUSITANIA TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK  
INBOUND FROM APPROVED LUSITANIA TAXI RANK P39/1 ALONG P39/ ROAD TURN LEFT INTO  
P263, COLLINS PASS ROAD TO MATIWANESKOP, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT  
INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN OFF ELANDSLAAGTE ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS,  
PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN OFF MATIWANESKOP LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS,  
PROCEED AND TURN OFF ENDAKANE LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND PROCEED BY N11, TURN  
LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO  
ALFRED STREET, TURN CRAWSHAW ROAD, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET  
TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

OUTBOUND: FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT  
INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 OR FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD,  
INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN OFF ENDAKANE LOAD AND  
OFF LOAD PROCEED , LOAD AND OFF LOAD PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TO MATIWANE  
STATION, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TO  
ELANDSLAAGTE, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INTO COLLINGS PASS  
ROAD P263, VIA MATIWANESKOP, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P39/1 ROAD INTO  
LUSITANIA TAXI RANK, AT THE APPROVED TAXI RANK

2202DK2100BF00051105 BURFORD - LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI KZNBRCCLDY0758 BURFORD  
(EMNAMBITHI RURAL) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (DESTINATION) 51 7.BURFORD TO  
LADYSMITH/ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BURFORD - ESIDAKENI, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO  
287 ANDPROCEED ALONG D287 INTO SGODIPHOLA, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG D287 AND TURN  
RIGHT INTO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11.TURN LEFT INTO  
THOMPSON ROAD AND PROCEED WITH THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT  
INTO ALFRED STREET ALONG SALLFRED STEEEDT M TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET ALON  
MURCHINSON OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET  
AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO ILLING ROAD.

ALTERNATIVE: FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD  
INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYELL STREET TURN LEFT IT LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, AND  
RETURN TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK. NB. LOAD AND OFFLOAD AT APPROVED AREAS ONLY.

2202DH2100BF00051106 EZAKHENI 'E' - LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI KZNBRCCLDY0804 LADYSMITH  
(LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (DESTINATION) 52 8.EZAKHENI  
'E' SECTION TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SECTION 'E' SUPERMARKET, CHIEF LUTHULI STREET  
TURN RIGHT INTO MOSES MABIDA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P333 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO  
PIETERS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, DANSKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO  
HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD,  
ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO  
CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALTERNATIVELY, PROCEED  
ALONG ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET OFFLOAD ALONG MURCHISON AND  
TURN LEFT INTO KING STEED AND LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL  
STREET TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND: FROM ILLING ROAD TAX RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO  
NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO D287 ROAD ALONG  
D287 OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO ESIDAKENI BURFORD TAXI RANK.

NB: LOAD AND OFFLOAD AT APPROVED AREAS ONLY.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME BOARD ROUTE CODE NATIONAL ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES NO.

PAGE OF PAGES 3 15 PRINTED ON 09-SEP-2008 12:35:12

OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO QUEEN  
STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYELL STREET INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO  
NEWCASTLE ROAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD TURN RIGHT HELPMEKAAR ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG  
HELPMEKAAR ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIETER'S ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P333 ROAD, TURN  
RIGHT INTO MOSES MABIDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF LUTHULI STREET PROCEED TO  
APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SECTION 'E' SUPERMARKET

2202DF2100BF00051108 WATERSMEET - LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI KZNBRCCLDY0813 WATERSMEET  
(EMNAMBITHI RURAL) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (DESTINATION) 53 10.WATERSMEET TO  
LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

INBOUND: FROM APPROVED WATERSMEET TAXI RANK INTO WATERSMEET ROAD, LOAD, HLATHINI LOAD, GCABHANE LOAD, GCIZELA LOAD, PROCEED WITH WATERSMEET ROAD, TO PEACE TOWN, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND PROCEED WITH WATERSMEET ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R103 HARRISMITH ROAD, ALONG HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PORT ROAD, ALONG PORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OR FROM HARRISMITH ROAD INTO KING STREET ALONG KING STREET, TURN LEFT LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

OUTBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103, TURN RIGHT INTO WATERSMEET ROAD, PROCEED TO PEACETOWN LOAD, PROCEED INTO WATERSMEET ROAD INTO GCIZELA OFF LOAD AND LOAD INTO GCABHANE OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TO HLATHINI OFFLOAD AND LOAD OR FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, ALONG QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103, TURN RIGHT WATERSMEET ROAD, PROCEED TO PEACE TOWN, LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED INTO WATERSMEET ROAD, INTO GCIZELA, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS INTO GCABHANE OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS TO HLATHINI OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS

2100BF2202EN10051111 ESTCOURT KZNBRCCLDY0824 LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (ORIGIN), ESTCOURT (ESTCOURT/WEMBEZI) (DESTINATION) 54 19. LLLLLLLL INBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED R103 INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK

OUTBOUND: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

2202DH2202DH00052785 ST. CHADS - LADYSMITH KZNBRCCLDY0000200 41 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION) 55 34. ST.CHADS TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK A. INBOUND FROM ST CHADS BUS TERMINUS,ALONG ST.CHADS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO HELPMEKAR ROAD TO DANSKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG HELPMEKAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD,ALONG THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET ALONG ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK. B.OUTBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET ALONG QUEEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET,ALONG LYELL STREET INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD,ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAR ROAD ALONG HELPMEKAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ST.CHADS ROAD OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO ST.CHADS BUS TERMINUS.

2202DI2202DH00051075 STEADVILLE - LADYSMITH KZNBRCCLDY0507 STEADVILLE (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION) 56 2.STEADVILLE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

INBOUND FROM STEADVILLE TAXI RANK AT MADIBA STREET, JOIN CEMETRY ROAD, TURN LEFT TO ILLING ROAD, OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, JOIN LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LYELL STREET, JOIN CRAWSHAW ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT TO ILLING ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO CEMETERY ROAD, JOIN MADIBA ROAD AT STEADVILLE TAXI RANK

2202DI2202DH00051076 STEADVILLE -PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA KZNBRCDBN0510 STEADVILLE (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION) 57 3.STEADVILLE TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA

INBOUND FROM STEADVILLE TAXI RANK, JOIN MADIBA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TSAKANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PIETERS ROAD, AND PROCEED TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA

OUTBOUND USE THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE

2202DH2202DH00051078 JONONOSKOP - LADYSMITH KZNBRCCLDY0517 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION) 58 5.JONONOSKOP TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKIN JONONOSKOP HALL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH JONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE N11, ELANDSLAAGTE, TURN LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TO MATIWANE STATION, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF

LOAD PASSENGERS, ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, ENDAKANE TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD, INTO ILLING ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, AS PER FORWARD ROUTE

OUTBOUND: FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, ALONG ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, N11 OR FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN INTO ILLING ROAD, INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE, ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, N11 ENDAKANE, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PROCEED WITH NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, MATIWANE STATION, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, ELANDSLAAGTE TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO JONONOSKOP ROAD INTO JONONOSKOP HALL APPROVED TAXI RANK

2202DG2100BF00051104 DRIEFONTEIN - LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI KZNBRCCLDY0755 DRIEFONTEIN (EMNAMBITHI RURAL) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (DESTINATION) 59 6.DRIEFONTEIN TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MATHONDWANE TAXI RANK TO STATION POINT IN NGOGO THROUGH DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837, FROM NGOGO ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, D837, TURN OFF RANJIESVLAKTE, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837 GUDLINTABN TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WATERSHED AND BALDASKRAAL, LOAD AND OFF LOAD AND BACK TO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837, INTO DOORNHOEK, TURN OFF LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837 MTATENI, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, D837

ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME BOARD ROUTE CODE NATIONAL ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES NO.  
PAGE OF PAGES 5 15 PRINTED ON 09-SEP-2008 12:35:12

LOAD ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837 MTATENI, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, D837 NTSHALINSTHALI, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, D837, TURN INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD, ALONG THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD, OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD.

OUTBOUND: FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET ALONG ALFRED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, ALTERNATIVELY FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO DRIEFONTEIN D837 ROAD ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD INTO NTSHALINTSHALI TURN OFF AND LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO MTATENI TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD D837 TO DOORNHOEK TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD, ALONG DRIEFONTEIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WATERSHED AND BALDASKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD BACK TO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DRIEFONTEIN ROAD AND TURN OFF TO GUDLINTABA LOAD AND OFFLOAD, DRIEFONTEIN ROAD, RANJIESVLAKTE TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO NGOGO BACK TO MATHONDWANE TAXI RANK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.

2202DH2202DH00053442 EZAKHENI - LADYSMITH KZNBRCCLDY00219 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION) 60 35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

ROUTE ONE; A'INBOUND: FROM EZAKHENI TAXI RANK AT SHAKA STREET,ALONG SHAKA STREET TURN INTO P325 LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG P325 TURN LEFT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO DANSKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET,TURNRIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.OR PROCEED ALONG ALFRED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET OFFLOAD ALONG MURCHISON TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

'BOUTBOUND; FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYELL STREET INTO CRASHSHAW ROAD ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO P323 ROAD ALONG P325 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHAKA STREET IN EZAKHENI TAXI RANK. ROUTE TWO 'A INBOUND : FROM EZAKHENI D SECTION BUS TERMINUS STIMELA ROAD ALONG STIMELA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO P333 TURN LEFT INTO

EZAKHENI INDUSTRIAL AREA (PIETERS) 'BOUTBOUND: USE THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.

2202DH2100BF00051107 EZAKHENI 'E'- LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI KZNBRCCLDY0811 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (DESTINATION) 61 9. EZAKHENI "E" SECTION TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA

INBOUND FROM SECTION 'E' SUPERMARKET, CHIEF LUTHULI STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOSES MABIDA STREET ALONG MOSES MABIDA STREET, ALONG MOSES MADIBA, TURN RIGHT INTO RHOLIHLANHLA ROAD, ALONG RHOLIHLANHLA INTO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA. OR FROM SECTION "E" SUPERMARKET, CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSES MADIBA STREET, ALONG MOSES MADIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P333 ROAD, ALONG P333 ROAD, INTO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA

2202DH2202DH00051110 LADYSMITH - WEENEN KZNBRCCLDY0816 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION) 62 11. LADYSMITH TO WEENEN

INBOUND:

2202DH2202DH00051110 LADYSMITH - WEENEN KZNBRCCLDY0816 (DESTINATION)

62

INBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED ALONG R74, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RETIRF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET TAXI RANK IN WEENEN

OUTBOUND: FROM WEENEN TAXI RANK IN VALLEY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R103, PROCEED INTO R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN EIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK IN LADYSMITH.

2202DH2202EN10051257 LADYSMITH - ESTCOURT KZNBRCCLDY002322 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), ESTCOURT (ESTCOURT/WEMBEZI) (DESTINATION) 63 12. LADYSMITH TO ESTCOURT

INBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED R103 INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

2202DH2100H310051112 LADYSMITH - PIETERMARITZBURG KZNBRCCLDY0829 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG RURAL (DESTINATION) 64 13. LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG N3, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO LANE, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK

OUTBOUND: FROM PINE STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, INTO THE CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO COLENZO, OFF JOIN R103, PROCEED ALONG N11, INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

2100BF2202DH00051113 LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI - HARRISMITH KZNBRCCLDY0833 LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION) 65 14. LADYSMITH TO HARRISMITH

INBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD, OR FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, ALONG KING STREET, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, PROCEED ALONG HARRISMITH ROAD R103 INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, INTO HARRISMITH TAXI RANK IN MARCLEECHNIA STREET

OUTBOUND: FROM HARRISMITH TAXI RANK IN MARCHECHNIA STREET CORNER, GARVODE STREET, INTO HARRISMITH STREET ROAD R103, PROCEED ALONG HARRISMITH ROAD R103, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO KING STREET, ALONG KING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET RANK 2100BF7203CE10051114 LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI - QWAQWA KZNBRCCLDY0842  
LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (ORIGIN), 66 15.LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA  
ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME BOARD ROUTE CODE NATIONAL ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES NO.  
PAGE OF PAGES 7 15 PRINTED ON 09-SEP-2008 12:35:13

2100BF7203CE10051114 LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI - QWAQWA KZNBRCCLDY0842  
LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (ORIGIN), HARRISMITH (HARRISMITH) (DESTINATION) 66  
15.LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA  
INBOUND FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEATE STREET, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HARRISMITH R103, ALONG HARRISMITH R103 ROAD, INTO R527 PROCEED R527, TURN LEFT INTO MOMLOOT STREET QWAQWA, PROCEED ALONG MAMLOOT STREET INTO PHUTHADITSHABA CORNER MAMDOI STREET AND MOTEBANG STREET TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA

OUTBOUND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHUTHADITSHABA, CORNER MAMDOI STREET AND MOTEGANG STREET, INTO MAMPOI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R527 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R527 ROAD, INTO MARCKECHNIA STREET, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, PROCEED ALONG HARRISMITH R103, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

2100BF21001910051115 LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI - BERGVILLE KZNBRCCLDY0851  
LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (ORIGIN), BERGVILLE (DESTINATION) 67 16.LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE  
INBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, ALONG WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE

OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE, INTO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SHAWATT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

2100BF2202EV10051116 LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI - WINTERTON KZNBRCCLDY0857  
LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (ORIGIN), WINTERTON (WINTERTON) (DESTINATION) 68 17. LADYSMITH TO WINTERTON

INBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616 PROCEED ALONG R616 TURN LEFT INTO WINTERTON ROAD R616 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 AND TURN RIGHT INTO WINTERTON TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND: FROM WINTERTON TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO R600 PROCEED ALONG R600 TURN RIGHT INTO R616 TURN LEFT INTO R103 TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND TURN INTO LYELL STREET UNTIL THE TAXI RANK.

2100BF2202C710051117 LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI - GREYTOWN KZNBRCCLDY0942  
LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (ORIGIN), GREYTOWN (GREYTOWN) (DESTINATION) 69 18. LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN

INBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND INTO R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 INTO MUDEN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN INTO UMHLANGEINI TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.

OUTBOUND: FROM UMHLANGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUDEN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MUDEN ROAD AND TURN INTO R74 TURN RIGHT INTO R103 PROCEED ALONG R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

2100BF2100F510051118 LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI - NEWCASTLE KZNBRCCLDY0951  
LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (ORIGIN), NEWCASTLE (DESTINATION) 70 19.LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE  
INBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, CRAWSHAW ROAD TURN INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTEN STREET AND TURN INTO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE RANK INOT THE TERMINUS STREET.

OUTBOUND: FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11. PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN RIGHT INTO THOMPSON ROAD ALONG THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD AND DROP AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

2100BF2207BP10051119 LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI - DUNDEE KZNBRCCLDY01003

LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (ORIGIN), DUNDEE (DUNDEE) (DESTINATION) 71 20.LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE

INBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO CRWASHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 ROAD ELANDSLAAGTE ALONG R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R614 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 KARILANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET R68. VICTORIA STREET R68 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILANDMAN STREET R68 TURN LEFT INTO R614 AND PROCEED ALONG R614 TURN LEFT INTO R602. TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AD PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD. FROM THOMPSON ROAD TURN INTO ILLING ROAD AND DROP OFF AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET PROCEED ALONG ALFRED STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL TAXI RANK.

2202DH21004R10051120 LADYSMITH - DURBAN KZNBRCCLDY1009 LADYSMITH

(LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), DURBAN METRO (DESTINATION) 72 21.LADYSMITH TO DURBAN

INBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO N11 AND INTO R103 AND PROCEED ALONG R103 TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO PINETOWN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN INTO CROMPTON ROAD AND DROP OFF ALONG CROMPTON ROAD BACK INTO N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD TURN INTO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND: FROM OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND JOIN EPSOME ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

2100BF2202EY00051121 LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI - COLENZO KZNBRCCLDY1014

LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (ORIGIN), COLENZO (COLENZO/NKANYEZI) (DESTINATION) 73

22.LADYSMITH TO COLENZO

INBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED ALONG R74, TURN LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COLENZO TAXI RANK

OUTBOUND: FROM COLENZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME BOARD ROUTE CODE NATIONAL ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES NO.

PAGE OF PAGES 9 15 PRINTED ON 09-SEP-2008 12:35:13

2202DJ2100BF00051124 HOBSLAND - LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI KZNBRCCLDY1136 HOBSLAND

(EMNAMBITHI RURAL) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (DESTINATION) 74 23.HOBSLAND TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

INBOUND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK D 343 ROAD, ALONG D343 ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, ALONG D343 ROAD, EMHLANGANYELWA, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD D343 ROAD NGOJE, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG D343 ROAD KWA-MANZINI TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG D343 ROAD INTO HYDEPARK ROAD, OFF LOAD ONLY, ALONG HYDEPARK INTO DIAMOND ROAD, ALONG DIAMOND ROADS, OFF LOAD ONLY, ALONG DIAMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EGERTON ROAD ALONG, TURN RIGHT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OK. OUTBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE OK TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EGERTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DIAMOND ROAD, INTO HYDEPARK ROAD, INTO D343 ROAD, KWA-MANZINI TURN OFF,

LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG D343 ROAD, TURN OFF NGOJE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD D343, TURN OFF EMHLANGANYELWA SCHOOL, LOAD AND OFF LOAD D343 ROAD INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HOBSLAND.

2202DH2100BF00051125 MATIWANESKOP - LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI KZNBRCCLDY01150 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (DESTINATION) 75

24.MATIWANESKOP TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

INBOUND FROM VEYISI SCHOOL MATIWANESKOP TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO D498 ROAD, ALONG D498 ROAD INTO COLLINGSPASS ROAD, ALONG COLLINGS PASS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, ALONG N11 ROAD TURN OFF ELANDSLAAGTE, LOAD AND OFF LOAD AND PROCEED WITH N11 NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN OFF AT MATIWANE STATION, LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD. TURN OFF ENDAKANE LOAD AND OFF LOAD AND PROCEED WITH NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD AND TURN INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSAW ROAD AND TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO THOMPSON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD AT ENDAKANE AND PROCEED WITH NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO MATIWANE STATION OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO COLLINGS PASS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO D498 ROAD AND OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG D498 AND TURN LEFT INTO VEYISI SCHOOL, MATIWANESKOP TAXI RANK.

2202F22100BF00051126 KLEINFONTEIN - LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI KZNBRCCLDY01156

KLEINFONTEIN (EMNAMBITHI RURAL) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (DESTINATION) 76

25.KLEINFONTEIN TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

INBOUND FROM EMBONDWENE KLEINFONTEIN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO EMADONGWENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIERSIDE OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED INTO INKUTHU ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO DEBEERS PASS, TURN INTO BESTERS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103 AND PROCEED INTO PORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM PORT ROAD INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELLE STREET TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM LYELLE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET AND LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, TURN INTO KING STREET THEN PORT ROAD AND INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103. PROCEED WITH HARRISMITH ROAD R103 AND TURN INTO BESTER ROAD, INTO DEBEERS PASS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INKUTHU ROAD THEN INTO RIVERSIDE TURN OFF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED TO EMADONGWENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED TO EMBONDWANE KLEINFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

2202DH2100BF00051127 ROSBOOM - LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI KZNBRCCLDY01201 LADYSMITH

(LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (DESTINATION) 77

26. ROSBOOM TO LADYSMITH / LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK

INBOUND (A) FROM ROSBOOM TAXI RANK D367 INTO SKIETDRIEFT ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG ROSBOOM ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 OFFLOAD AND LOAD OR ALONG SKIETDRIFT OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN INTO KLIPOORT, TURN INTO R103 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 AND TURN INTO LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK. INBOUND (B) FROM INSIMBINI TAXI RANK IN ROSBOOM GOODHOPE D367 TURN LEFT INTO R103 OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET INTO N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKIETDRIFT ROAD AND TURN INTO KLIPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG KLIPOORT AND TURN INTO D367 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSBOOM TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM R103 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO D367 OFFLOAD AND LOAD THEN PROCEED INTO INSIMBINI TAXI RANK, GOOD HOPE.

2202DH2100BF00051128 BLUE BANK - LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI KZNBRCCLDY01206 LADYSMITH

(LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (DESTINATION) 78

27.BLUE BANK TO LADYSMITH /LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

INBOUND (A) FROM BLUEBANK STORE TAXI RANK, INTO P187 ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN INTO N11 OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND (A) FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO N11 AND TURN INTO P187 ROAD AND INTO BLUEBANK STORE TAXI RANK.

INBOUND (B) FROM BLUEBANK STORE TAXI RANK TURN INTO P187, OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103 TURN LEFT INTO PORT ROAD TURN INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND (B) FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PORT ROAD. ALTERNATIVELY FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, RIGHT INTO KING STREET AND TURN INTO PORT ROAD AND RIGHT INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, TURN LEFT INTO P187 ROAD AND TURN INTO BLUEBANK TAXI RANK.

2202DH2100BF00051129 UMBULWANE - LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI KZNBRCCLDY01212 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (DESTINATION) 79 28.UMBULWANE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

INBOUND FROM TSAKANE TAXI RANK COMMUNITY HALL, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAKANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MADIBA ROAD INTO CEMETRY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND TURN INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD AND TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND FROM TSAKANE TAXI RANK COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT INTO TSAKANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERS, TURN LEFT INTO WESTERN GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA IN PIETERS, TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERS TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM PIETERS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO P333 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREAS IN PIETERS, TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET,

ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME BOARD ROUTE CODE NATIONAL ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES NO.  
PAGE OF PAGES 11 15 PRINTED ON 09-SEP-2008 12:35:13

PIETERS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO P333 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREAS IN PIETERS, TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERS TAXI RANK.

2202E22100BF00051130 MODELKLOOF - LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI KZNBRCDBN01223 MODDERSPRUIT (EMNAMBITHI RURAL) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (DESTINATION) 80 29.MODELKLOOF TO LADYSMITH/ LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

INBOUND FROM LIMITHILL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO HELPEKAAR ROAD AND LEFT INTO BLOUKRANS ROAD, RIGHT INTO FIRST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO SIXTH STREET, RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, LEFT INTO FOURTH STREET, RIGHT INTO SECOND AVENUE, LEFT INTO AQUARIUS ROAD, LEFT INTO FIRST STREET AND JOIN MULLER STREET, RIGHT INTO METFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO LONGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMMANDO ROAD, RIGHT INTO RIDDEL ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HELPEKAAR ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO SIXTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO FOURTH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SECOND AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AQUARIUS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN MULLER STREET, RIGHT INTO METFORD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO LONGTON AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO KOMMANDO ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO RIDDEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, LEFT INTO HELPEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO LIMITHILL TAXI RANK.

2202DH2202DH00051131 WASBANK - LADYSMITH KZNBRCCLDY01231 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION) 81 30.WASBANK TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

INBOUND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WASBANK, TURN LEFT INTO P33 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R602 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE N11, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT APPROVED AREAS, INTO MATIWANE STATION TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, ENDAKANE TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE OK'S AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 OR FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, N11 TURN RIGHT INTO R602, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS ALONG R602 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P33 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WASBANK TAXI RANK



2202DH2100BF00051132 ACACIAVALE - LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI KZNBRCCLDY01237 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (DESTINATION) 82

31.ACACIAVALE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JUPITER, TURN RIGHT INTO BEGONIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARULA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARUTH, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE NDOMBA, TURN LEFT MARUTH, TURN LEFT ELM PLACE, THEN LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO LUPIN AVENUES, TURN LEFT TO WILLOW DRIVE RIGHT INTO PROTEA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO DLANTUS CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO PROTEA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO CLEOME DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CELOSIA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO CLEOME DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO PROTEA DRIVE, LEFT INTO AZALEA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO JANTHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KHANDAHAR AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CALCUTTA, TURN LEFT INTO DEHLI ROAD, INTO ROSE PARK THROUGH DEHLI ROAD RIGHT INTO NEHRU ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GOA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSQUE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RIZA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SIMLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KHANDAHAR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO AGRA ROAD, INTO HIGHLAND ROAD, INTO BURMA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KHANDAHAR AVENUE OVER SHEPSTONE BRIDGE, INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN LYELL STREET

OUTBOUND:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME BOARD ROUTE CODE NATIONAL ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES NO.  
PAGE OF PAGES 12 15 PRINTED ON 09-SEP-2008 12:35:13

OUTBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET OVER SHEPSTONE BRIDGE, TURN LEFT INTO KHANDAHAR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEONARD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET INTO BURMA ROAD, INTO HIGHLAND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO AGRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KHANDAHAR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RIZA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MOSQUE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GOA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIMLA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEHRU ROAD, THROUGH DEHLI ROAD, INTO ROSE PARK, RIGHT INTO DEHLI ROAD, LEFT INTO CALCUTTA, RIGHT INTO KHANDAHAR AVENUE, LEFT INTO JANTHA STREET, RIGHT INTO AZALEA DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTEA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CLEOME DRIVE, LEFT INTO CELOSIA CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO CLEOME DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PROTEA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO DLANTUS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO PROTEA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILLOW DRIVE INTO LUPIN AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO ELM PLACE, RIGHT LEFT INTO MARUTH, THEN CIRCLE NDOMBA, RIGHT INTO MARUTH, RIGHT INTO MARULA ROAD, LEFT INTO BEGONIA ROAD, LEFT INTO JUNIPER INTO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK IN ACACIAVALE

2202DI2202DH00051135 N/A KZNBRCCLDY0215 STEADVILLE (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION)

83 N/A

2202DI2202DH00051136 N/A KZNBRCCLDY0219 STEADVILLE (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION)

84 N / A

2202DH2202DH00051138 CREAMINI - LADYSMITH KZNBRCCLDY0223 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION)

85 32.CREAMINI TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

INBOUND: FROM CREAMINI TAXI RANK IN D45 LEFT IN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE N11, PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD, INTO ILLING ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE OK BAZAARS AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

OUTBOUND FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, PROCEED BY ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, N11 OR FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD, INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D45, PROCEED INTO CREAMINI TAXI RANK

2202DH2202DH00051139 LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET - PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL KZNBRCCLDY0226 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION)

86 33.LYELL STREET TO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

INBOUND FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD, OR FROM LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET INTO PORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CARBINEER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK OR FROM PORT ROAD INTO

HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD; TURN LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

OUTBOUND FROM PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CARBINEER ROAD, INTO PORT ROAD, OR PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISMITH INTO PORT ROAD INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK IN LADYSMITH.

2202DH2202EX10054939 LADYSMITH - GREEN POINT KZNBRCCLDY0030009 1 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), GREEN POINT (OKHAHLAMBA RURAL) (DESTINATION) 89 37. LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TO GREEN POINT

A INBOUND FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO N11 TURN RIGHT INTO R616 PROCEED ALONG R616 TURN RIGHT INTO GELUKSBURG ROAD TURN LEFT INTO D 282 PROCEED ALONG D 282 INTO GREEN POINT. B OUTBOUND FROM GREEN POINT TAXI RANK INTO D282 TURN RIGHT INTO GELUKSBURG ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R616 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 TURN LEFT INTO N11 ALONG N11 INTO LYELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

2207CF2202DH10054940 WASBANK - LADYSMITH KZNBRCCLDY0030009 2 WASBANK (DUNDEE RURAL) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) 90 38. WASBANK TO LADYSMITH/ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME BOARD ROUTE CODE NATIONAL ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES NO. PAGE OF PAGES 14 15 PRINTED ON 09-SEP-2008 12:35:13

2207CF2202DH10054940 WASBANK - LADYSMITH 2 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION)

90

A INBOUND FROM WASBANK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P 33 ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R602 ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE N11 LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO MATIWANE STATION TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED BY NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, ENDAKANE TURN OFF LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE OK'S AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK.

B OUTBOUND FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 OR FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD INTO THOMPSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN RIGHT INTO R602 LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO P33 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WASBANK TAXI RANK.

2202DH2202DH00054941 QINISA - LADYSMITH KZNBRCCLDY0030009 3 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION)

91 39. QINISA TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

A INBOUND FROM QINISA TAXI RANK ,ALONG QINISA ROAD INTO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA PICK UP OR OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG QINISA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERS ROAD ALONG PIETERS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO HELPMEEKAAR ROAD,ALONG HELPMEEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE N11 ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD OFFLOAD ALONG ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET ALONG ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYELL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK. OR FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET ALONG MURCHISON STREET TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET,ALONG KING STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET,ALONG LYELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK. B OUTBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET ALONG QUEEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 ALONG NEWCASTLE N11 TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEEKAAR ROAD ALONG HELPMEEKAAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERS ROAD ALONG PIETERS ROAD TURN LEFT INTO QINISA ALONG QINISA ROAD INTO QINISA TAXI RANK.

2202DH2202DH00054943 WESELNEK - LADYSMITH KZNBRCDBN0030006 0 LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION)

92 40. WESELNEK TO LADYSMITH/ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

A INBOUND FROM WESELSNEK STATION TAXI RANK WESELSNEK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R602 ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

B OUTBOUND: FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING ROAD INTO THOMPSON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN RIGHT INTO R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO WESSELSNEK ROAD INTO WESSELS STATION TAXI RANK.

2100BF2202DH00126591 CASUAL TRIP - 450 KZNBRCCLDY0005004 10 LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION)

93 MP MAZIBUKO ON CASUAL TRIPS FROM THE TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE IN EZAKHENI, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF KLIPRIVER TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 450 (FOUR HUNDRED AND FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO THE TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE IN EZAKHENI

OP.1361399. (2) MKHWANAZI TM ID NO 8405280866081. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1757, EZAKHENI, EZAKHENI, 3381. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 254508/3 FROM MKHWANAZI MP (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1361449. (2) KHUMALO IP ID NO 6504185642084. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 65, WINKLESPRUIT, 4145. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - QOLOQOLO TAXI ASSOCIATION

**QOLOQOLO TAXI ASSOCIATION**

2209WC22066V10055990 QOLOQOLO - UMZINTO KZNBRCDBN0002240 ISIPINGO (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN), UMZINTO (SCOTTBURGH/UMZINTO NORTH) (DESTINATION)

22 1. QOLOQOLO TO UMZINTO :

FROM QOLOQOLO TAXI RANK PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH ROAD P75 JOINING UMZINTO TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

2209WC2206LS00055991 QOLOQOLO - DURBAN KZNBRCDBN0002241 ISIPINGO (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN), DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION) 23 2. QOLOQOLO TO DURBAN :

FROM QOLOQOLO TAXI RANK PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH P197 ROAD, FROM P19 TO N2 FREEWAY PROCEEDING TO DURBAN JOYNER ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO M35 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME BOARD ROUTE CODE NATIONAL ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES NO.

PAGE OF PAGES 1 4 PRINTED ON 20-AUG-2008 14:38:08

PROCEEDING TO DURBAN JOYNER ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO M35 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH PROSPECTON ROAD JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO JOINING M35 DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO R102 DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH HIMALAYA ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN USING M4 FREEWAY BACK TO N2 DIRECT AND RETURN TO KWA QOLOQOLO.

2209WC2209WC00055992 QOLOQOLO - TURTON KZNBRCDBN0002242 ISIPINGO (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN), ISIPINGO (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION) 24 3. QOLOQOLO TO TURTON

FROM QOLOQOLO PROCEED WITH P75 PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PICK UP PROCEED WITH SPOFU ROAD PICK UP AND PROCEED TO TURTON RANK AND LOAD BACK TO QOLOQOLO.

2209WC22067A10055993 QOLOQOLO - PORT SHEPSTONE KZNBRCDBN0002243 ISIPINGO (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN), PORT SHEPSTONE (PORT SHEPSTONE) (DESTINATION)

25 4. QOLOQOLO TO PORT SHEPSTONE :

FROM QOLOQOLO PROCEED WITH P75 PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH SPOFU ROAD PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH R102 DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE RANK AND LOAD BACK TO QOLOQOLO.

2209WC2206LS00055995 NOMOYI - DURBAN KZNBRCDBN0002244 ISIPINGO (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN), DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION) 26 5. NOMOYI TO DURBAN:

FROM NOMOYI /SNAGQU PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH D955 ROAD PICK UP PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH ROAD P75 PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH ROAD P197 VIA UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY WITH ROAD P22 JOIN P23 ROAD VIA SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH N2 FREEWAY VIA ISIPINGO DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH JOYNER ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY CROSS PROSPECTON ROAD WITH RANA ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY CROSS PROSPECTON ROAD WITH RANA ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED.

2206LS2206LS00056318 EMADUNGENI - DURBAN KZNBRCDBN0002245 DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN), DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION) 27 6. EMADUNGENI TO DURBAN

FROM EMADUNGENI PICK UP PROCEED WITH UMGAI ROAD PICK UP PROCEED WITH ROAD P75 PICK UP PROCEED WITH ROAD P197 VIA UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH P22 PROCEED WITH P23 ROAD VIA SCOTTBURGH DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH N2 FREEWAY VIA

ISIPINGO THROUGH JOYNER ROAD PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH PROSPECTON ROAD BACK TO N2 FREEWAY PROCEED WITH M4 FREEWAY TO WARWICK AVENUE IN DURBAN RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD BACK TO EMADUNGENI.

22066V2206LS10056319 UMZINTO - QOLOQOLO KZNBRCDBN0002246 UMZINTO

(SCOTTBURGH/UMZINTO NORTH) (ORIGIN), DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION)

28 7. UMZINTO TO QOLOQOLO: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LAOD AND PROCEED WITH P197 AND PROCEED WITH P75 TO QOLOQOLO LOCATION.

2206LS2206LS00056320 DURBAN - QOLOQOLO KZNBRCDBN0002247 DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO)

(ORIGIN), DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION) 29 8. DURBAN TO QOLOQOLO: FROM APPROVE TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH M4 PROCEED WITH N2 SOUTH AND PROCEED WITH P197 TO P75 AND QOLOQOLO GET TO LOCATION.

2206LS2206LS00056322 TURTON - QOLOQOLO KZNBRCDBN0002248 DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO)

(ORIGIN), DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION) 30 9. TURTON TO QOLOQOLO: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED TO SPOFU ROAD PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 TO QOLOQOLO LOCATION.

22067A2206LS10056323 PORT SHEPSTONE - QOLOQOLO KZNBRCDBN0002249 PORT SHEPSTONE

(PORT SHEPSTONE) (ORIGIN), 31 10. PORT SHEPSTONE TO QOLOQOLO

ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME BOARD ROUTE CODE NATIONAL ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES NO.  
PAGE OF PAGES 2 4 PRINTED ON 20-AUG-2008 14:38:08

22067A2206LS10056323 PORT SHEPSTONE - QOLOQOLO KZNBRCDBN0002249 PORT SHEPSTONE

(PORT SHEPSTONE) (ORIGIN), DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION) 31 10. PORT SHEPSTONE TO QOLOQOLO FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH R102 PROCEED SPOFU ROAD TO LELLAS DRIFT 5 TO QOLOQOLO LOCATION.

2206LS2206LS00056324 DURBAN - NOMOYI KZNBRCDBN0002250 DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO)

(ORIGIN), DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION) 32 11. DURBAN TO NOMOYI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AN PROCEED N2 SOUTH AND PROCEED WITH M4 PROCEED N2 SOUTH AND PROCEED WITH P197 TO P75 AND PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 TO D955 TO NOMOYI LOCATION.

2206LS2206LS00056325 DURBAN - EMADUMENI KZNBRCDBN0002251 DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO)

(ORIGIN), DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION) 33 12. DURBAN TO EMADUNGENI FROM APPROVED TAXIO RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH M4 PROCEED WITH N2 SOUTH PROCEED WITH P197 TO P75 PROCEED WITH UMGAI ROAD TO MADUNGENI ROAD TO MADUNGENI AREA.

2206LS2206SH10056326 QOLOQOLO - SCOTTBURGH KZNBRCDBN0002252 DURBAN CBD (DURBAN

METRO) (ORIGIN), SCOTTBURGH (SCOTTBURGH/UMZINTO NORTH) (DESTINATION)

34 13. QOLOQOLO TO SCOTTBURGH FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD PROCEED WITH P75 PICK UP

PROCEED WITH P197 VIA UMZINTO PROCEED WITH P22 TO P23 TO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK.

2206SH2206LS10056327 SCOTTBURGH - QOLOQOLO KZNBRCDBN0002253 SCOTTBURGH

(SCOTTBURGH/UMZINTO NORTH) (ORIGIN), DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION)

35 14. SCOTBURGH TO QOLOQOLO: FROM APPROVED TAXI TRANK LOAD PROCEED WITH P23 TO P22 PROCEED WITH P197 TO P75 TO QOLOQOLO LOACTION.

2206LS2206LS00056328 DADENI - DURBAN KZNBRCDBN0002254 DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO)

(ORIGIN), DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION) 36 15. DADENI TO DURBAN : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH D955 PROCEED LELLOS DRIFT TO P75 PROCEED WITH N2 NORTH PROCEED WITH M4 DURBAN TO WARWICK AVENUE.

2206LS2206LS00056329 HYMAN - TURTON KZNBRCDBN0002255 DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO)

(ORIGIN), DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION) 37 16. HYMAN TO TURTON : FROM APPROVED TAXI LOAD PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PROCEEWD WITH SPOFU ROAD TO TURTON LOCATION.

2206LS2206LS00056330 LELLOS' DRIFT - TURTON KZNBRCDBN0002256 DURBAN CBD (DURBAN

METRO) (ORIGIN), DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION) 38 17. LELLOS' DRIFT TO

TURTON FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD PROCEED WITH LELLOS' DRIFT 5 TO SPOFU ROAD

PROCEED TO TURTON LOCATION.

2206LS2206LS00056331 LELLOS'S DRIFT - DURBAN KZNBRCDBN0002257 DURBAN CBD (DURBAN

METRO) (ORIGIN), DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION) 39 18. LELLOS' DRIFT TO

DURBAN : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AND PROCEED EITH LELLOS' DRIFT 5 PROCEED WITH D955

BHOHWENI LOATION PROCEED TO R102 PROCEED WITH N2 FREEWAY PROCEED WITH M4 TO

WARWICK TAXI RANK.

N/A ROUTE DEFINITION NOT CAPTURED N/A 40 18. LELLOS' DRIFT TO DURBAN : FROM

APPROVED TAXI RANK AND PROCEED EITH LELLOS' DRIFT 5 PROCEED WITH D955 BHOHWENI

LOATION PROCEED TO R102 PROCEED WITH N2 FREEWAY PROCEED WITH M4 TO WARWICK TAXI RANK.

2206LS2206LS00056332 EMADUNGENI - UMGOHA KZNBRCDBN0002258 DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN), DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION) 41 19. EMADUNGENI TO UMGOHA : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH MADUNGENI ROAD PROCEED WITH P75 TO P197 PROCEED TO UMHOHA TAXI RANK.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME BOARD ROUTE CODE NATIONAL ROUTE CODE ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES NO. PAGE OF PAGES 3 4 PRINTED ON 20-AUG-2008 14:38:08

2206LS22066V10056333 NOMAYI - UMZINTO KZNBRCDBN0002259 DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN), UMZINTO (SCOTTBURGH/UMZINTO NORTH) (DESTINATION) 42 20. NOMAYI TO UMZINTO : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH D955 TO LELLOS' DRIFT 5 PROCEED WITH D955 TO HELLOS' TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

OP.1361518. (2) MDLALOSE NM ID NO 6204241052085. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 14153, MADADENI, 2951. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 254974/4 FROM MDLALOSE JJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1361522. (2) MDLALOSE JJ ID NO 5606265520089. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 141530, NEWCASTLE, 2951. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MADADENI AND NEWCASTLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

**MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION - 2202BR2202BR00047653

MADADENI TOWNSHIP

KZNBRCCLDY0400 MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),

MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (DESTINATION)

40 ROUTE 1 FROM KWAHOFINA CANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD

BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1

CLINIC AND TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED

STRAIGHT TURNLEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHR TURN RIGHT AT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH,VIA BP GARAGE VIA

AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE

INTERSECTION,TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS

(MASTUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM,TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO

ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE,VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES,PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASLE,TURN LEFT AT

KIRKLAND STREET,TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK RETURN WITH

SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

OR

TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSWLS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI (NEWCASLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND

HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY),PROCEED STRAIGHT ENGEN GARAGE VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT

VIA KARBRO TESTING STATION,TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET,TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED

STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRADROWS FURTHERS,INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN LEFT AT KIRKLANDS

STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTRKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASLE APPROVED TAXI

RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

41 ROUTE 3 FROM MADADENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN RIGHT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE VIA ANYOKENI SECTION 3,TURN LEFT ROUTE DEFINITION NOT CAPTURED N/A N/A N/A

VODACOM CONTAINERS VIA BHEKUKUPHILWA RESTAURANT, LEFT AT EHASHINI STOP VIA ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SHOPRITE CENTER, RIGHT AT CLINIC NO7, VIA KWASBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, VIA CLINIC NO.1 AT SECTION 1 VIA SECTION 1 TURN LEFT AT BP GARAGE VIA AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE VIA IKHWEZI SECTION VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMABHODINI, VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN ENTER RIGHT ALLEN STREET AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION VIA KARBOCHEM OFF RAMP TURN LEFT AT N11 TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

NO. ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME NATIONAL ROUTE CODE BOARD ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES  
42 ROUTE 4 FROM KWABESTER (TURN OFF TO ISCOR), VIA ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA EGESINI RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, RIGHT AT ZENZELE ROUTE DEFINITION NOT CAPTURED N/A N/A N/A  
T-JUNCTION (BETWEEN 4 AND 5) VIA WALL TO WALL SHOP, VIA SURGERY, VIA EZINCWADINI VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION LEFT OF

PRINTED ON 03-MAR-2009 10:06:18 PAGE 2 OF 18 PAGES

42 ROUTE DEFINITION NOT CAPTURED N/A N/A N/A

RIGHT AT BEER WHOLESALER T-JUNCTION, VIA KWAGULE ROAD BETWEEN 5 AND 2 TURN RIGHT VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE VIA

MAGISTRATES OFFICE VIA POLICE STATION TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION AND ROBOT, AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED

STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION VIA KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT OT ENTER N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN PARK, POLICE

STATION/NEWCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL, TRUN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTEKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS

TERMINUS STREET ANTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

OR

FROM BESTER STOP T-JUNCTION (ISCOR PTY LTD), TURN-OFF, TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA OLD

KZT DEPOT, VIA WORLD OF PRAISE CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT BEER WHOLESALE, ENTER ROAD

BETWEEN SECTION 2 EAST AND SECTION 5 WEST, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ON ROAD, VIA SECTION 5, AMAJUBA COLLEGE,

MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND POLICE STATION PROCEED TO INGAGANE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN

RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP, AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT

PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD 11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO

NEWCASTLE VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSE, PROCEED NO ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND, TURN RIGHT AT

VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

43 SECTION 5 ROUTE DEFINITION NOT CAPTURED N/A N/A N/A

FROM ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT THOKOZA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT

AT SCHOOL FOR DEAF, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC NO.5, SECTION 5, VIA NTOBEKO L.P. SCHOOL, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT AT AMAJUBA

COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT

CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP, AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA

RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP

OR

TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN 5 AND 2 TOWARDS BEER WHOLESale, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, PROCEED, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3, VIA KWASBALI TAVERN, LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, LEFT AT BP GARAGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE OR RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO APPROVED CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

44 SECTION 6 ROUTE DEFINITION NOT CAPTURED N/A N/A N/A

FROM BREWERY (SORGUM BEER) TOWN MILES TAVERN (KWMSIMANGO), TURN LEFT AT BREWERY, VIA ITHALA INDUSTRIAL SITE AT SECTION 6, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT KWADLAMINI CORNER HOUSE BETWEEN HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE AT SECTION 5, PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION 5 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION SHORT HOMES, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA EDUCATION (OFFICES CIRCUIT OFFICE) ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 OPENING VELD, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, LEFT ENTER ROAD FROM OLD KZT DEPOT, BEER WHOLESale, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP, AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET, ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP

NO. ROUTE DESCRIPTION NAME NATIONAL ROUTE CODE BOARD ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES

45 ROUTE 7 ROUTE DEFINITION NOT CAPTURED N/A N/A N/A

FROM N-SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P-SECTION, ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENTER M-SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD SECTION, VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L-SECTION, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINI SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE, AT ROBOT TURN LEFT, ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO

OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER, TURN LEFT AT

PRINTED ON 03-MAR-2009 10:06:18 PAGE 3 OF 18 PAGES

KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD, ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE, VIA PROTECTION SERVICE, TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP

MADADENI - NEWCASTLE 2202BR2100F500057618 KZNBRCCLDY002008 MADADENI (NEWCASTLE)  
 (ORIGIN),  
 NEWCASTLE (DESTINATION)  
 46 ROUTE 8  
 FROM R-SECTION TAXI RANK R826 HOUSE RIGHT, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN R-SECTION AND SECTION  
 6, TURN LEFT RASTA PAZZA  
 SHOP, STRAIGHT, VIA ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT  
 INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE  
 CENTRE AND VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, TURN LEFT ENTER  
 SECTION 2, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA  
 MAGISTRATES OFFICES AND MADADENI POLICE SERVICE, TURN LEFT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION  
 ROBOT ROAD 483, VIA  
 MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, AT AMATUKUSA ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD,  
 PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT  
 WESSELS ROAD, VIA EMABHODINI TEXTILE AND LIGHT INDUSTRIES.  
 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
 FROM EGESINI SECTION 7 R VIA KHULAKAHLE CRECHE, VIA MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL,  
 TURN RIGHT AT MCEBOWOLWAZI  
 PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT L POST OFFICE BOX, TURN LEFT AT HOUSE L597, TURN RIGHT  
 AT MAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT  
 AT ZENZELE SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, VIA  
 CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA EDUCATION  
 CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY, TURN LEFT, ENTER SECTION 2 ROAD, VIA  
 AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES  
 OFFICE AND SAPS STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA IKHWEZI STATION, TURN RIGHT AT  
 ASIPHEPHE ROAD, ENETER ALBERT  
 WESSELS ROAD, VIA AMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA PROTECTION SERVICES, TURN RIGHT,  
 ENETR ALLEN STREET, PROCEED  
 STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED  
 ACROSS TERMINAL STREET, ENTER  
 NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION  
 47 SECTION 9 ROUTE DEFINITION NOT CAPTURED N/A N/A N/A  
 GRAVEL ROAD VIA SIZAMOKUHLE PRIMARY, VIA FAMILY PACK STORE, TURN RIGHT, STRAIGHT  
 ACROSS THE THEKU RIVER /  
 BUTHELEZI SHOP 1807, VIA HLONIPHANI REST ON THE RIGHT, ENTER P1 SECTION (MTN  
 ARIAL)BUHLEBUMSHADO SHOP,  
 TURN LEFT AT MKHULUKHULU STORE, TURN RIGHT AT KUSAKUSA / SOMETHING XM SECTION, VIA  
 EYAKHOCOMPLEX, GO STRAIGHT,  
 VIA EKUPHAKAMENI STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK BLOCKS, TURN RIGHT AT  
 EKHAMDUZE LIQOUR STORE L-SECTION,  
 VIA MADODA BUTCHERY AND CAFE' ENTERPRISE, TURN LEFT AT MADADENI BREWERY, VIA  
 VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA  
 MADADENI LIGHT TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA BUILDING MATERIAL SUPPLY STORE,  
 STRAIGHT VIA VRYHEID MOYOMUHLE TAXI  
 RANK, VIA COMMUNITY CENTRE, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, ENETR MAIN ROAD FROM NEWCASTLE TO  
 OSIZWENI UTRECHT, STRAIGHT  
 ACROSS INGAGANE RIVER ROBOT TO THE THE NEXT ROBOT, VIA KEYWAY MOTORS, TURN RIGHT  
 TALBERT WESSELS DRIVE OR STRAIGHT,  
 VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 1KM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT  
 INTO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK,  
 STRAIGHT INTO TOWN (ALLEN STREET), TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AND  
 DRIVE ACROSS STREET AND ENTER APPROVED  
 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK  
 48 ROUTE 10 ROUTE DEFINITION NOT CAPTURED N/A N/A N/A  
 JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE  
 FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN  
 LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND  
 ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVER, VIA MASKRAAL PROCEED  
 STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION  
 MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) NPROCEED  
 STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI



AMAHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDALLOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS, ENTER

CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA

ALTERNATIVE

FROM KWAMDALLOSE CORNER HOUSE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT

AT ROAD INTERSECTION, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA KWASIBALI, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA SECTION 1

TAXI RANK, VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT

THE ROBOT, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICES PARKING AND LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AND

RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS

NO. ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME NATIONAL ROUTE CODE BOARD ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES

49 ROUTE 11 ROUTE DEFINITION NOT CAPTURED N/A N/A N/A

SBHASHA (KILBARCHAN)

RINTED ON 03-MAR-2009 10:06:18 PAGE 4 OF 18 PAGES

49 ROUTE DEFINITION NOT CAPTURED N/A N/A N/A

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND

STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET

ALTERNATIVE

FRON NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, LEFT AT HOSPITAL, VIA

PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LADYSMITH ROAD,

TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE, ACROSS N11, TURN LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH

AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT AT BUTHELEZI STREET, VIA OLD

POWER STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE

TOWNSHIP OFFICE WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI

50 ROUTE 12 ROUTE DEFINITION NOT CAPTURED N/A N/A N/A

MADADENI TO OSIZWENI T/SHIP

FROM MAGISTRATES OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES,

TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA IBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, VIA METHODIST

CHURCH, SECTION 1, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3, TURN RIGHT

AT KWAMABOYA, VIA EHASHUINI STOP, VIA ST. JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, VIA CLINIC

SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPOT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING

STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN

SECTION 6 ND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN

SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY, VIA MOYUMUHLE TAXI

RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT

AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S.P. SCHOOL AND VIA

XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP, TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTUARANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING

CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS AREA, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI)

AND SAPS STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP RANK, TURN LEFT AT KWAMABHOKA (SAND SUPPLY DEPOT), VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHAKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWABOB SHOPPING CENTRE AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT MADANYINI PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, VIA OLD KZT DEPOT, ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT, VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT KWAVILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, TURN RIGHT AT TV LIQUOR STORE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA JAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA), VIA MILLENIUM CASH STORE, VIA UTRECHT TAXI RANK AT EMPOMPINI AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP

51 ROUTE 13 ROUTE DEFINITION NOT CAPTURED N/A N/A N/A

IMPONDO / BAHLOKAZI ROUTE

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK 'N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA CAPRICONA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP, PROCEED, VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BAB'S SCRAPYARD, VIA NCANDU COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT CHEMSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D502 TO EKUSENI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT CHEMFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BAHLOKAZI HAIG SCHOOL AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE R621 FROM HAIG SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD DAM AREA, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIJIMANI COMBINED SCHOOL WHICH AT CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMANI SCHOOL R621, TURN RIGHT AT CHEMSFORD DAM AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.

NO. ROUTE DESCRIPTION NAME NATIONAL ROUTE CODE BOARD ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES

52 ROUTE 14 ROUTE DEFINITION NOT CAPTURED N/A N/A N/A

NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, VIA PICK 'N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, VIA TECHNIKON SA, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT, ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT RO KARBOCHEM, VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ROY POINT CEMETRY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS) EMPONGOPONGWENI AND

PRINTED ON 03-MAR-2009 10:06:18 PAGE 5 OF 18 PAGES

RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK

MADADENI - NEWCASTLE 2202BR2100F500057611 KZNBRCCLDY002001 MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),

NEWCASTLE (DESTINATION)

53 ROUTE 1

MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE

FROM KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA

DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA RAILWAY STATION MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

OR

TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSELS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI (NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE. VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRAD LOWS FURNISHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

MADADENI (LIBRARY) - NEWCASTLE 2202BR2100F500057612 KZNBRCCLDY002002 MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),  
NEWCASTLE (DESTINATION)  
54 ROUTE 2

FROM MADADENI LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT VIA BEER WHOLESALE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, AND PROCEED VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE.

OR

FROM MADADENI LIBRARY, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD INTERSECTION BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3, TURN LEFT VIA KWASBALI TAVERN (BETWEEN 2 AND 3), TURN LEFT METHODIST CHURCH, PROCEED VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION/POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE ROAD INTERSECTION. TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER; VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM. TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

NO. ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME NATIONAL ROUTE CODE BOARD ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES  
MADADENI (HIGH SCHOOL) - 2202BR2100F500057613  
NEWCASTLE

KZNBRCCLDY002003 MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),  
NEWCASTLE (DESTINATION)

55 ROUTE 3

FROM MADADENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN RIGHT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE VIA ENYOKENI SECTION 3, TURN LEFT VODACOM CONTAINERS VIA BHEKUKUPHIWA RESTAURANT, LEFT AT EHASHINI STOP VIA ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SHOPRITE CENTRE, RIGHT AT CLINIC NO.7, VIA KWASBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, VIA CLINIC NO.1 AT SECTION 1 VIA SECTION1, TURN LEFT AT BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE

STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMABHODI, VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN ENTER RIGHT ALLEN STREET AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA RAILWAY STATION VIA KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

OR

ALTERNATE: ROUTE 3

STARTING POINT SAME AS ABOVE BUT AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA RAILWAY STATION, VIA KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

MADADENI (KWABESTER) - 2202BR2202BQ00057614

NEWCASTLE

KZNBRCCLDY002004 MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),

NEWCASTLE (NEWCASTLE) (DESTINATION)

56 ROUTE 4

FROM KWABESTER (TURN OFF TO ISCOR), VIA HOSTEL, VIA EGESINI, RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, RIGHT AT ZENZELE T-JUNCTION (BETWEEN 4 AND 5), VIA WALL TO WALL SHOP, VIA SURGERY, VIA EZINCWADINI, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION, LEFT OF RIGHT VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION AND ROBOT. AT KEYWAY MOORS PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, VIA KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT OR ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK, POLICE STATION/NEWCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

OR

FROM BESTER STOP T-DISJUNCTION (ISCOR PTY LTD), TURN OFF. TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA OLD KZT DEPOT, VIA WORLD OF PRAISE CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT BEER WHOLESALE, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 EAST AND SECTION 5 WEST, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ON ROAD, VIA SECTION 5, AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND POLICE STATION PROCEED TO INGAGANE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD 11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE. VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

MADADENI - NEWCASTLE(TEXTILE 2202BR2100F500057615

INDUSTRIES)

KZNBRCCLDY002005 MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),

NEWCASTLE (DESTINATION)

57 ROUTE 5

FROM ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT THOKOZA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHOOL FOR DEAF, TURN LEFT CLINIC NO.5, SECTION5, VIA NTOBEKO L. P. SCHOOL, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA

MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN 5 AND 2 TOWARDS BEER WHOLESALER, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, PROCEED. TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASIBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE, VIA MAGISTRATE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN AT KEWAY MOTORS INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE TO NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL AROUND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI APPROVED TAXI RANK. OR

PROCEED TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASIBALI TAVERN, LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO APPROVED CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

NO. ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME NATIONAL ROUTE CODE BOARD ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES  
MADADENI (KWAMSIMANGO) - 2202BR2100F500057616  
NEWCASTLE

KZNBRCCLDY002006 MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),  
NEWCASTLE (DESTINATION)  
58 ROUTE 6

FROM BREWERY (SORGUM BEER) TOWN MILES TAVERN (KWAMSIMANGO), TURN LEFT AT BREWERY, VIA ITHALA INDUSTRIAL SITE AT SECTION 6, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROAD MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT KWADLAMINI CORNER HOUSE BETWEEN HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER AT SECTION 5, PROCEED BETWEEN SECTIONS 5 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION SHORT HOMES. VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE VIA EDUCATION (OFFICE CIRCUIT OFFICE) ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 OPENING VELD, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, LEFT ENTER ROAD FROM OLD KZT DEPOT, BEER WHOLESALER, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RETURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

MADADENI (KWANYEMBE) - 2202BR2100F500057617  
NEWCASTLE

KZNBRCCLDY002007 MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),  
NEWCASTLE (DESTINATION)  
59 ROUTE 7

FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE

MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.

60 ROUTE 7 ROUTE DEFINITION NOT CAPTURED N/A N/A N/A FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.

NO. ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME NATIONAL ROUTE CODE BOARD ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES  
61 ROUTE 8 ROUTE DEFINITION NOT CAPTURED N/A N/A N/A  
FROM R SECTION TAXI RANK R826 HOUSE RIGHT, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN R SECTION AND SECTION 6. TURN LEFT RASTA PAZZA SHOP STRAIGHT VIA ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, AT INTERSECTION VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE AND VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, TURN LEFT ENTER SECTION 2, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND MADADENI POLICE SERVICE, TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT ROAD 483, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT. AMATUKUSA ROBOT TURN RIGHT IN ASIPHEPHE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ABLER WESSLES ROAD, VIA EMABHODINI TEXTILE AND LIGHT INDUSTRIES.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM EGESINI SECTION 7 R VIA KHULAKAHLE CRÈCHE, VIA MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, VIA

PRINTED ON 03-MAR-2009 10:06:18 PAGE 8 OF 18 PAGES

CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND SAPS STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT ASIPHEPHE ROAD, ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD VIA AMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA PROTECTION SERVICES, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINAL STREET, ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION.

MADADENI (LISTER FARM) - 2202BR2100F500057619

## NEWCASTLE

KZNBRCCLDY002009 MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),  
NEWCASTLE (DESTINATION)

62 ROUTE 9

LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL

GRAVEL ROAD, VIA SIZAMOKUHLE PRIMARY, VIA FAMILY PACK STORE, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT,  
ACROSS THE THEKU

RIVER/BUTHELEZI SHOP 1087, VIA HLONIPHANI REST ON THE RIGHT, ENTER P 1 SECTION (MTN  
ARIAL) BUBLEBOMSHADO

SHOP, TURN LEFT AT MKHULUKHULU STORE, TURN RIGHT AT KUSAKUSA/SOMETHING XM SECTION,  
VIA EYAKHO COMPLEX GO

STRAIGHT VIA EKUPHAKAMENI STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK BLOCKS, TURN RIGHT  
AT EKHAMDUZE LIQUOR STORE L

SECTION, VIA MADODA BUTCHERY AND CAFÉ ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY  
VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA

MADADENI LIGHT TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA BUILDING MATERIAL SUPPLY STORE,  
STRAIGHT MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK VIA

COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI  
UTRECHT- STRAIGHT ACROSS

INGAGANE RIVER ROBOT TO THE NEXT ROBOT VIA KEYWAY MOTORS, RETURN RIGHT TO ALBERT  
WESSELS DRIVE OR STRAIGHT, VIA

RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ABOUT 1 KILOMETER DRIVE  
TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, VIA

ARBOR PARK STRAIGHT INTO TOWN (ALLEN STREET) TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN  
RIGHT AN DRIVE ACROSS STREET ENTER

APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.

MADADENI (JOBSTOWN/EMASONDEZA) 2202BR2202BR00057620

- MADADENI

KZNBRCCLDY0020010 MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),

MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (DESTINATION)

63 ROUTE 10

JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE

FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBGSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN  
LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND

ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVER, VIA MASKRAAL PROCEED  
STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION

MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED  
STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI

AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDLALOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT

SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS

APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM KWAMDLALOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA  
SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT

AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH  
PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1

TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA  
MADADENI POLICE STATION AT

THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING  
AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE

SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.

NO. ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME NATIONAL ROUTE CODE BOARD ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES

MADADENI - MADADENI (SIBHABHA 2202BR2202BR00057621

KILBARCHAN)

KZNBRCCLDY0020011 MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),

MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (DESTINATION)

64 ROUTE 11

SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN)

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER  
STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND

STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET.

OR

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP; TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI.

OR

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK 'N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11

TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGCH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE MADADENI - OSIZWENI 2202BR2202BS00057622 KZNBRCCLDY0020012 MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN), OSIZWENI (NEWCASTLE) (DESTINATION)

65 ROUTE 12

FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP

FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE; PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESALE DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS AREA, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT



KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.  
 NO. ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME NATIONAL ROUTE CODE BOARD ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES  
 NEWCASTLE - NEWCASTLE 2100F52202BQ00057623  
 (IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI  
 KZNBRCCLDY0020013 NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),  
 NEWCASTLE (NEWCASTLE) (DESTINATION)  
 66 ROUTE 13  
 IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI

2100F52202BQ00057623 FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTHELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK'N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICORNA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP, PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BAB'S SCRAP YARD, VIA NCANDU COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT CHEMSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D502 TO EKUSENI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMPSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT. AT CHEMPSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BAHLOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD R621 FROM HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN RIGHT AT CHELMSFORD DAM. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.  
 MADADENI - NEWCASTLE 2202BR2100F500057624 KZNBRCCLDY0020014 MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),  
 NEWCASTLE (DESTINATION)  
 67 ROUTE 14  
 MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE  
 FROM P1 SECTION 7(P) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT,  
 TURN RIGHT ENGULUBENI OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMDUZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK & TILE SUPPLY, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZELIQUOR STORE ENTER L SECTION PROCEED, STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT, AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 (L0 AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 MADADENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER ROAD SECTION 5 AND OPEN VELD, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS ROBOT, TURN RIGHT ON P483 ROAD, TO NEWCASTLE, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, TURN RIGHT KEYWAY ROBOT ENTER ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE, VIA EMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS 4 WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO

FARADAY STREET, VIA KADBRO VEHICLE TESTING ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN OR PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA VLAM CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT HARDWICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT KINGS HOTEL ENTER HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT.

ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT

TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO P1 SECTION 7.

NEWCASTLE (MADADENI 6) - VRYHEID 2100F52207J510057625 KZNBRCCLDY0020015 NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),

VRYHEID (VRYHEID) (DESTINATION)

68 ROUTE 15

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN

LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT

ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVAN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT)

SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVAN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN

RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.

NO. ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME NATIONAL ROUTE CODE BOARD ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES  
NEWCASTLE - ESTCOURT 2100F52202EN10057626 KZNBRCCLDY0020016 NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),

ESTCOURT (ESTCOURT/WEMBEZI) (DESTINATION)

69 ROUTE 16

NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN

STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO

R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE

PRINTED ON 03-MAR-2009 10:06:19 PAGE 11 OF 18 PAGES

SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

NEWCASTLE - 2100F52100BF10057627

LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI

KZNBRCCLDY0020017 NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),

LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI (DESTINATION)

70 ROUTE 17

NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT

KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH

APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

NEWCASTLE - PIETERMARITZBURG 2100F522068T10057628 KZNBRCCLDY0020018 NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

71 ROUTE 18

NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO

KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS

ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TON3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EAST

STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

NEWCASTLE - DURBAN 2100F52206LS10057629 KZNBRCCLDY0020019 NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),

DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION)

## 72 ROUTE 19

NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

MADADENI -TO ALL SECTIONS 2202BR2202BR00057631 KZNBRCCLDY0020020 MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),  
MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (DESTINATION)

## 73 ROUTE 20

MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS

FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP. PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM AND TURN TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.

NEWCASTLE - NEWCASTLETOWNLANDS 2202BQ2100F500057632 KZNBRCCLDY0020021 NEWCASTLE (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),  
NEWCASTLE (DESTINATION)

## 74 ROUTE 21

NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS

FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.

NO. ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME NATIONAL ROUTE CODE BOARD ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES  
NEWCASTLE - PIET RETIEF 2100F58201I410057634 KZNBRCCLDY0020022 NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),  
PIET RETIEF (PIET RETIEF) (DESTINATION)

## 75 ROUTE 22

NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO PIET RETIEF

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT NEAR RT1 OFFICE

PRINTED ON 03-MAR-2009 10:06:19 PAGE 12 OF 18 PAGES

ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHARLESTOWN ENTER LANGS NEL STREET AT VOLKRUST PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT DE KOCK STREET INTO R543, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA VUKUZAKHE TOWN SHIP PROCEED ALONG R543 ENTER VAN REBECK STREET AT WAKKERSTROOM, TURN LEFT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH WAKKERSTROOM ENTER R54 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA DUIKERS DORP (MABLOLA)

NEWCASTLE - MONDLO 2100F52207I010057635 KZNBRCCLDY0020023 NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),  
MONDLO (VRYHEID RURAL) (DESTINATION)

## 76 ROUTE 23

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB. TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER ROAD R34 ROAD.

PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRACE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDLO. TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

NEWCASTLE - NQUTU 2100F52207GY10057636 KZNBRCCLDY0020024 NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN), NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION)

77 ROUTE 24

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU

FROM APPROVES TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOOTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT

AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD THEN

TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI ROAD TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD.

PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU APPROVED TAXI

RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

NEWCASTLE - PAULPIETERSBURG 2202BQ2207J810057637 KZNBRCCLDY0020025 NEWCASTLE (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),

PAULPIETERSBURG (PAULPIETERSBURG)

(DESTINATION)

78 ROUTE 25:

FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT,

TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11

ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER

R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT

AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED

STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

NEWCASTLE - NONGOMA 2100F522076I10057639 KZNBRCCLDY0002002

6

NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),

NONGOMA (NONGOMA) (DESTINATION)

79 ROUTE 26

FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA

FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAVAN FARM ROBOT, TURN LEFT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA

OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA NHLAZADELO

SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 AND R34 TO VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE REACHING

VRYHEID ON REACHING R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD LOUWSBURG, PROCEED

STRAIGHT VIA DRIEFONTEIN, VIA CORONATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER R618 ROAD VIA NGOME FOREST, VIA BENEDICT HOSPITAL TO

NONGOMA TOWN PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER NONGOMA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 AND

NEWCASTLE.

NO. ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME NATIONAL ROUTE CODE BOARD ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES  
NEWCASTLE - EMPANGENI 2100F521005B10057640 KZNBRCCLDY0002002

7

NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),

EMPANGENI (DESTINATION)

80 ROUTE 27:

FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI

80 NEWCASTLE - EMPANGENI 2100F521005B10057640

FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS

STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK

SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN

RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34

PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID

PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED

STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPNAGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER "A" TAXI RANK

EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE

NEWCASTLE - PONGOLA 2202BQ2100HB10057641 KZNBRCCLDY00020028

NEWCASTLE (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),

PONGOLA (DESTINATION)

81 ROUTE 28

FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN

STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT

INTO R483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT

AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE TURN RIGHT AT CROSS

ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 VIA BHEKZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD VIA LOUWSBURG TURN LEFT AT

ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK

RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

NEWCASTLE - DANNHAUSER 2202BQ2202BQ00057642 KZNBRCCLDY0002002

9

NEWCASTLE (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),

NEWCASTLE (NEWCASTLE) (DESTINATION)

82 ROUTE 29

NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT

INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BALLENGICH

TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO

DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

NEWCASTLE - VOLKSRUST 2100F58202BV10057643 KZNBRCCLDY0002003

0

NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),

VOLKSRUST (VOLKSRUST) (DESTINATION)

83 ROUTE 30

FROM NEWCASTLE TO VOLKRUST

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKER STREET TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN

STREET TURN LEFT TO N11 ROAD VOLKRUST ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGNEK STREET TURN LEFT TO SAREL CILLIERS STREET AND TURN

RIGHT INTO APPROVED VOLKRUST TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT WITH LOUWES STREET TURN RIGHT TO LAINGSNEK STREET RETURNING

USING THE SAME ROUTE.

NEWCASTLE - STANDERTON 2202BQ8100JS10057644 KZNBRCCLDY0002003

1

NEWCASTLE (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),  
STANDERTON (DESTINATION)

84 ROUTE 31

FROM NEWCASTLE TO STANDERTON

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTRERKER STREET TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND  
STREET AND TURN LEFT 31 ALLEN STREET

AND TURN TO JOIN ROAD N11 TO VOLKRUST TO ENTER VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AND  
TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT AND TURN RIGHT

TO DANPIENAAR STREET ROAD R23 ENTER STANDERTON WITH BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT TO VRY  
STREET ENTER TO APPROVED

STANDERTON TAXI RANK EXIT WITH ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET AND RETURN USING THE SAME  
ROUTE.

NO. ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME NATIONAL ROUTE CODE BOARD ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES

NEWCASTLE - SECUNDA 2100F58203DW10057647 KZNBRCCLDY0002003

2

NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),  
SECUNDA (HIGHVELD RIDGE) (DESTINATION)

85 ROUTE 32

FROM NEWCASTLE TO SECUNDA

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND  
STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN

STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK  
STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT

STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO DANPIENAAR STREET ROAD R23 ENTER TO STANDERTON WITH BOTHA  
STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO

PRINTED ON 03-MAR-2009 10:06:19 PAGE 14 OF 18 PAGES

LOMBATH STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BOUMANN STREET R50 AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R546 AND  
TURN RIGHT TO A LUTHULI

STREET AND TURN LEFT TO SEOKODIBENG ENTER TO APPROVED SECUNDA TAXI RANK WITH PAUL  
KRUGER STREET EXIT WITH

ETTINNE ROSSEAU RETURNING THE SAME ROUTE.

NEWCASTLE - ERMELO 2100F582026010057648 KZNBRCCLDY0002003

3

NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),  
ERMELO (ERMELO) (DESTINATION)

86 ROUTE 33

FROM NEWCASTLE TO ERMELO

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTRERKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND  
STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN

STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK  
STREET AREMESFORT ENTER WITH

N11 ROAD TO ERMELO WITH KIRK STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT  
TO ENNIS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO

NAUDE STREET TO APPROVED ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE,

NEWCASTLE - PIET RETIEF 2100F58201I410057649 KZNBRCCLDY0002003

4

NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),  
PIET RETIEF (PIET RETIEF) (DESTINATION)

87 ROUTE 34

FROM NEWCASTLE TO PIET RETIEF

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTRERKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND  
STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31

ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT VOLKRUST ROAD N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET  
AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R543

TO WAKKERSTROOM TO AMABOLA ENTER WITH R543 TO PIET RETIEF ENTER WITH KRUGER STREET  
AND TURN WITH WEST END

STREET AND TURN LEFT WITH BRAND STREET AND TURN LEFT WITH MARK STREET ENTER INTO  
APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIET RETIEF

AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

NEWCASTLE - WITBANK 2100F58100MX10057650 KZNBRCCLDY0002003

5

NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),  
WITBANK (DESTINATION)

88 ROUTE 35

FROM NEWCASTLE TO WITBANK

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO 31 ALLEN

STREET ENTER VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET TO AMESFOORT N11 ENTER WITH SCHEOING STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN

NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO R39 TO BETHAL ENTER WITH R545

CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT WITH CLER STREET TURN LEFT WITH R545 TURN LEFT TO PROVINCIAL ROAD TO WITBANK ENTER WITH

PROVINCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOLKTRERKER STREET TURN LEFT TO EADIE STREET IN WITBANK TO APPROVED WITBANK TAXI RANK

AND RETURN.

NEWCASTLE - BETHAL 2100F582025L10057652 KZNBRCCLDY0002003

6

NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),  
BETHAL (BETHAL) (DESTINATION)

89 ROUTE 36

FROM NEWCASTLE TO BETHAL

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN

STREET ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK TO AMEEFOORT N11 ENTER WITH SCHEPING STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRANDS VAN

NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN RIGHT TO R39 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT N17 ERMELO

ROAD ENTER TO BETHAL SCHWEPING STREET TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO CLER STREET TO APPROVED

TAXI RANK TO BETHAL AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

NEWCASTLE - MEMEL 2100F57207DR10057654 KZNBRCCLDY0002003

7

NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),  
MEMELSDORP (MEMEL) (DESTINATION)

90 ROUTE 37

FROM NEWCASTLE TO MEMEL

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT VOLTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRK STREET TURN LEFT TO

31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TO MEMEL TURN RIGHT WITH EELIFEES STREET TO APPROVED MEMEL TAXI RANK

AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

NO. ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME NATIONAL ROUTE CODE BOARD ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES

NEWCASTLE - VREDE 2100F57100LX10057655 KZNBRCCLDY0002003

8

NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),  
VREDE (DESTINATION)

91 ROUTE 38

FROM NEWCASTLE TO VREDE

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTRERKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET

PRINTED ON 03-MAR-2009 10:06:19 PAGE 15 OF 18 PAGES

AND TURN LEFT TO VREDE AND TURN RIGHT TO R543 TURN LEFT WITH KERK STREET AND TURN RIGHT WITH CILLERS STREET TO

APPROVED VREDE TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

NEWCASTLE - FRANKFORT 2100F571005R10057656 KZNBRCCLDY0002003

9

NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),

FRANKFORT (DESTINATION)

92 ROUTE 39

FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTRERKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN

STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT

AND TURN RIGHT NAMAHI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE

NEWCASTLE - VEREENIGING 2100F51205S210057657 KZNBRCCLDY0002004

0

NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),

VEREENIGING (VEREENIGING-KOPANONG

(GT421)) (DESTINATION)

93 ROUTE 40

FROM NEWCASTLE TO VEREENIGING

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTRERKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN

STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R51 AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD N3 AND TURN LEFT R54

TO VEREENIGING ENTER THE GENGHERTZOG STREET TURN RIGHT WITH STADICITY AND TURN LEFT TO UNION STREET AND TURN LEFT TO

BEACON FIELD ENTER TO APPROVED VEREENIGING TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

NEWCASTLE - AMERSFOORT 2100F58207B610057659 KZNBRCCLDY0002004

1

NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),

VOLKSRUST NU (SEME RURAL) (DESTINATION)

94 ROUTE 41

FROM NEWCASTLE TO AMERSFOORT

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN

STREET AND JOIN N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST ENTER VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET N11 AMERSFOORT ENTER WITH SCHEDING

STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

NEWCASTLE - NORMANDEEN 2100F52202BQ00057662 KZNBRCCLDY0002004

2

NEWCASTLE (ORIGIN),

NEWCASTLE (NEWCASTLE) (DESTINATION)

95 ROUTE 42

FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO

LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.

NEWCASTLE - UTRECHT 2202BQ2207B500057663 KZNBRCCLDY0002004

3

NEWCASTLE (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),

NEWCASTLE NU (NEWCASTLE RURAL)

(DESTINATION)

96 ROUTE 43

FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK WITH VORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET

AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

MADADENI - QWAQWA 2202BR7203BE10058246 KZNBRCCLDY0000400

1

MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),

PHUTHADITJHABA (MALUTI A PHOFUNG RURAL)

(DESTINATION)



97 ROUTE 44  
 FROM NEWCASTLE TO QWAQWA  
 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VORTREKKER AND TURN LEFT 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND  
 TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND  
 TURN LEFT TO MEMEL ROAD R34 AND TURN LEFT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD R722 AND TURN RIGHT R  
 N5 AND TURN RIGHT TO MAPOI  
 STREET AND LEFT TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.  
 NO. ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME NATIONAL ROUTE CODE BOARD ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES  
 98 ROUTE 45 NEWCASTLE - DUNDEE 2100F521004P10057664 KZNBRCCLDY0002004 NEWCASTLE  
 (ORIGIN),  
 PRINTED ON 03-MAR-2009 10:06:19 PAGE 16 OF 18 PAGES

NEWCASTLE - DUNDEE 2100F521004P10057664  
 5 DUNDEE (DESTINATION)  
 98

FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE  
 FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER  
 STREET TURN LEFT TO  
 KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO N11 PROCEED  
 STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R621 VIA NDH  
 ENTER PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA HUTTERNSPRUT TURN LEFT TO DUNDEE ENTER LANDMAN STREET  
 TURN LEFT ENTER DUNDEE APPROVED  
 TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.  
 MADADENI - GERMISTON 2202BR1205D010057666 KZNBRCCLDY0002004

6  
 MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),  
 GERMISTON (GERMISTON) (DESTINATION)  
 99 ROUTE 46

FROM MADADENI CHECKERS TO GERMISTON  
 FROM MADADENI CHECKERS LEFT TO BEERWHOALE TURN RIGHT BETWEEN SECTION 5 AND SECTION  
 2 TURN RIGHT TO MAJUBA  
 COLLEGE PASS MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE RIVER PROCEED TO  
 MATUKUZA ROBOT PROCEED  
 STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
 ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE LEFT  
 R34 RIGHT R103 RIGHT N3 RIGHT M2 NORTH LEFT TO RAILWAY STREET GERMISTON TAXI RANK  
 AND RETURN.  
 CONDITIONS 2202BR2202BR00057668 KZNBRCCLDY0002000  
 00

MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),  
 MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (DESTINATION)  
 100 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI  
 STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE  
 BUS STOPS.  
 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE  
 LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST  
 BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENSE.  
 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,  
 AS CONTEMPLATED BY  
 SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS  
 ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.  
 A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
 4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE  
 ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY  
 OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.  
 5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN  
 MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR  
 MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENSE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

CHARTER SERVICE 2202BR2202BR00057667 KZNBRCCLDY0002000

0

MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),  
MADADENI (NEWCASTLE) (DESTINATION)

101 ROUTE 00

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM MADADENI TAXI OWNERS RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

NO. ROUTE DESCRIPTION ROUTE NAME NATIONAL ROUTE CODE BOARD ROUTE CODE ROUTE NODES  
NEWCASTLE - PAULPIETERSBURG 2202BQ2207J810057638 KZNBRCCLDY0002002

5

NEWCASTLE (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),  
PAULPIETERSBURG (PAULPIETERSBURG)

102 ROUTE 25:

FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG  
(DESTINATION)

102

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT,  
TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

**NQUTHU PIONEER TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**PO BOX 436**

**NQUTHU**

**3135**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:**

**NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**1. FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG**

FROM NQUTHU TAXI ROUTE INTO AND ALONG R68 TO MNYANDU CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG N11, BY PASSING NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKSRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBAARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEACE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**1.1 ROUTE 2.**

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE**

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO R34 TO BLOODRIVER, BYPASSING UTRECHT, RIGHT INTO N11 AND PROCEED AS IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE  
NQUTU -DURBAN 2207GY2206KU10047656 KZNBRCCEM103 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (ORIGIN),

UNIVERSITY (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION)

**FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI**

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. (PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE. NONDWENI - VRYHEID 2207J52207J500047660 KZNBRCCEMP107 VRYHEID (VRYHEID) (ORIGIN), VRYHEID (VRYHEID) (DESTINATION)

**FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU**

FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU

FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347, RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ST. AUGUSTINE - NQUTU 2207GY2207GY00047673 KZNBRCCEMP118 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (ORIGIN), NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION)

**FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU**

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

SILUTSHANA - NQUTU 2207GY2207GY00047674 KZNBRCCEMP119 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (ORIGIN), NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION)

**FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU**

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE

MABULULWANE - NQUTHU 2207GY2207GY00050375 KZNBRCCEMP008046 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (ORIGIN), NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION)

**FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU**

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ISANDLWANA - NQUTU 2207GY2207GY00047676 KZNBRCCEMP121 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (ORIGIN), NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION)

**FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU**

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NQUTU - NKANDLA 2207GY2207EP10047677 KZNBRCCEMP222 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (ORIGIN), NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (DESTINATION)

**FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU**

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

HLAZAKAZI-NQUTHU 2207GY2207GY00050409 KZNBRCCEMP008050 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (ORIGIN), NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION)

**FROM SIBONGILE TO NQUTHU**

FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68 FROM SIBONGILE ALONG L1993 INTO R68 AND PROCEED INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

MABULULWANE-NQUTHU 2207GY2207GY00047666 KZNBRCCEMP113 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (ORIGIN), NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION)

**FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU**

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

NQUTHU - NEWCASTLE 2207GY2202BQ10047668 KZNBRCCEMP114 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (ORIGIN), NEWCASTLE (NEWCASTLE) (DESTINATION)

**FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU**

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

MBOKODWENI - NQUTU 2207GY2207GY00050410 KZNBRCOMP008047 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL)  
(ORIGIN), NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION)

**FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU**

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

GRACE SUB - NQUTU 2207GY2207GY00050411 KZNBRCOMP008048 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL)  
(ORIGIN), NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION)

ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

37 ROUTE 21. GRACE SUB - NZIMANDE 2207GY2207GY00050412 KZNBRCOMP008049 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (ORIGIN),

GRACE SUB - NZIMANDE 2207GY2207GY00050412 KZNBRCOMP008049 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL)  
(ORIGIN), NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION)

ROUTE 21.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO NZIMANDE MINE, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.

GRACE SUB - MONDLO 2207GY2207GY00050414 KZNBRCOMP008065 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL)  
(ORIGIN), NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION)

ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

GRACE SUB - DUNDEE 2207GY2207GY00050415 KZNBRCOMP008071 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL)  
(ORIGIN), NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION)

ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

GRACE SUB - VRYHEID 2207GY2207GY00050416 KZNBRCOMP008066 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL)  
(ORIGIN), NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION)

ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK -CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,

GRACE SUB - KINGSLEY 2207GY2207GY00050417 KZNBRCOMP0080100 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL)  
(ORIGIN), NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION)

ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

42 26. FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

GRACE SUB - UTRECHT 2207GY2207GY00050418 KZNBRCOMP008013 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL)  
(ORIGIN), NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION)

ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 2207GY2207GY00050419

KZNBRCOMP008060 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (ORIGIN),  
NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION)

**FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID**

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2, LEFT INTO R48 (P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

NQUTU - ULUNDI 2207GY2206YH10047661 KZNBRCOMP108 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (ORIGIN),  
ULUNDI (ULUNDI) (DESTINATION)

**FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI**

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. SIBONGILE - NQUTHU 2207GY2207GY00047665 KZNBRCCEMP112 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (ORIGIN), NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION)

**FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE**

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. NQUTU - NONDWENI 2207GY2207J510047659 KZNBRCCEMP106 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (ORIGIN), VRYHEID (VRYHEID) (DESTINATION)

**FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI**

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE. NQUTU - LADYSMITH 2207GY2202DH10047662 KZNBRCCEMP109 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION)

**FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH**

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE. NQUTU - PIETERMARITZBURG 2207GY22068T10047663 KZNBRCCEMP110 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (DESTINATION)

**FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544, INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENZO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFFRAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. NQUTU - QHUDENI 2207GY2207GY00047664 KZNBRCCEMP111 NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (ORIGIN), NQUTU (NQUTU RURAL) (DESTINATION)

**APPLICANTS THAT HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

<b>APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME</b>	<b>APPLICATION NO</b>
TS NGCOBO	AOKNKZN0166509 (1 VEH)

**OSIZWENI UTHRICHT & BOUNDARIES TAXI ASSOCIATION**  
**PO BOX 621**  
**NEWCASTLE**  
**2940**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:****OSIZWENI UTRECHT & BOUNDARIES TAXI ASSOCIATION****ROUTE 2**

FROM OSIZWENI POST OFFICE ALONG OSIZ3 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OB77 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OB2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN

MAKHANYA TAXI RANK- NEWCASTLE 2100F62100F500047452

(TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)KZNBRCCLDY0070 NEWCASTLE RURAL (ORIGIN),  
 NEWCASTLE (DESTINATION)

**ROUTE 7**

FROM KHIZANI TAXI RANK IN OSIZWENI OSIZ5 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO AO75 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ3 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN

BOB SHOPPING CENTRE - NEWCASTLE 2100F62100F500047388 (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)  
 ALTERNATIVE

KZNBRCCLDY0018 NEWCASTLE RURAL (ORIGIN),N11 (NEWCASTLE) (VIA POINT 1),NEWCASTLE (DESTINATION)

**APPLICANT THAT HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUHORITY:**

<b><u>APPLICANT INTIAL AND SURNAME</u></b>	<b><u>APPLICATION NO</u></b>
PN MANGUDULELA	AOKNKZN0166696

**AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION**  
**238 JACOBS ROAD**  
**JACOBS**  
**4052**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:****AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION****ANNEXURE "A"****FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO BLUFF PICK n PAY CENTRE, BLUFF SANLAM CENTRE & BLUFF MEAT SUPPLY:**

INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO Highbury Road, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT I TO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMBA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CYCAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO WEIST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INOT IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INOT ARALIA CRESCENT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, RIGHT INOT AUSTERVILLE, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PICK n' PAY CENTRE ACROSS GREYS INN ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, AT THE CORNER OF TARA ROAD AND GREYS INN ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE ON TARA

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DE JAGER ROAD INTO BEACH ROAD AND DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BLUFF MEAT SUPPLY DIRECT AND RETURN.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

**ANNEXURE "B"**

**FROM WENTWORTH TO RICHARD CARTE ROAD**

INTO ST GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO Highbury Road, INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSTON ROAD, INTO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RICHARD CARTER ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK INTO RICHARD CARTER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN INTO BOSTON ROAD TO WENTWORTH HOSPITAL

**THE FOLLOWING MEMBER IS APPLYING FOR THE ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:**

APPLICANTS INITIAL AND SURNAME	APPLICATION NUMBER
M HUGHES	AOKNKZN0147956
M HUGHES	AOKNKZN0147957
M HUGHES	AOKNKZN0147958
P.N GUMEDE	AOKNKZN0147955
P.N GUMEDE	1349940 (2 VEHS)
J.R.PARKER	1349939 (1 VEH)
P.H. KING	1349938 (1 VEH)
Z TUCKER	1349937 (1 VEH)
BY BOUCHER	1349933 (3 VEHS)
MJ CAPTUIEX	1349936 (3 VEHS)
CJ WILLIAMS	1349918 (1 VEH)
AF DICKEN	1349919 (1 VEH)
LC ALFREDS	1349920 (1 VEH)
BA SEETHLAL	1349921 (1 VEH)
LM BONNELLLE	1349922 (3 VEHS)
MYK BASSIER	1349923 (3 VEHS)
RB MULLIER	1349924 (2 VEHS)
AD SNYMAN	1349934 (3 VEHS)
BK DONNELLY	1349935 (3 VEHS)

**MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION**  
**P.O. BOX 207**  
**MBAZWANA**  
**3974**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

**MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**FROM MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TO G.P. RANK, GAUTENG:**

FROM MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TURN LEFT D447 TO JOZINI, WE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R522/58 VIA TO NKONKONI AND TURN RIGHT TO N2 NORTH VIA PHONGOLA VIA TSHELEJUBA HOSPITAL, VIA MAHAMBA AND THE END OF N2/START R17 VIA EMELO WE PROCEED TO R17 BETHAL VIA TRICHARDT VIA KING ROASE VIA LESLEY, VIA SPRINGS VIA BENONI VIA GERMISTON, WE TAKE COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT AND RIGHT TO WALMARUS STREET AND TURN TO WANDERERS STREET TO THE PARK CITY RANK NO 1 AND RETURN THE SAME WAY.

**THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS ARE APPLYING FOR THE ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:**

APPLICANTS INITIAL AND SURNAME	APPLICATIONS NUMBER
TA MLAMBO	AOKNKZN0150358 (1 VEH)

**MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANSPORT  
ASSOCIATION**  
**P.O. BOX 7297**  
**ULUNDI**  
**3838**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

**MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANSPORT**

**ROUTE 1 - AMABEDLANA (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOINING PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD, PROCEEDING TO INKOSI GUMEDE ROAD, JOINING Z.D728 ROAD TO EMABEDLANA, LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROAD TO EMHLAHLANE RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROAD, PROCEEDING TO KWAMSIMANGO STORE, LOADING ALONG THE ROAD AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 2 - SECTION C & D (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOINING PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD, PROCEEDING TO KING ZWELITHINI ROAD TO SECTION C, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG KING ZWELITHINI ROAD AND JOINING KING SHAKA STREET TO SECTION D, JOINING DR. DENNIS MADIDE STREET, PROCEEDING TO EMTHONJANENI STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE STREET, JOIN F.T MDLALOSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE STREET, JOIN ZWIDE STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO PHAMPATHA CRESCENT, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG THE STREET, JOINING GALA STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO NANDI STREET AND ALSO JOINING ILEMBE STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO UDLUNGWANE STREET TO UMDAYANA STREET TO DR, DENNIS MADIDE STREET, BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 3 - UMKHAZANA (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK, JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD, PROCEED TO INKOSI GUMEDE ROAD TO UMKHAZANA RESERVE, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THIS ROAD, JOIN Z.M. 407 TO NEWLAND RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE Z.M. 407 ROAD CROSSING WHITE UMFOLOZI BRIDGE TO KWAMJIBHA RESERVE AND BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMKHAZANE RESERVE, PROCEEDING WITH PRIVATE ROAD TO UPPER UMKHAZANA RESERVE AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 4 - NHLAZATSHE (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD, PROCEED TO R66, OFF LEFT MASHONA / MAYIWANE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO MHLAHLANE RESERVE, OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROAD, PROCEED TO THWASANA HOSPITAL TO NHLAZATSHE RESERVE AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 5 - UKHUKHO MINE (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD, PROCEED TO R66, TURN RIGHT MASHONA, NHLAZATSHE JUNCTION, VIA MASHONA TO KWAVUTHELA RESERVE, PROCEED TO EXOLO RESERVES, WHILE OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROAD TO KWABHUNGANE RESERVE, ALSO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS PROCEEDING TO ISIPHIVA RESERVE, EMAKHALATHINI RESERVE TO OKHUKHO MINING, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA USING THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 6 - NHLUNGWANE (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO, JOIN DINUZULU HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT AT KING CETSHWAYO HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO THOKOZA RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED EMTIKINI, SECTION L, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO EZIHLABENI KWAMKHIZE RESERVE, PROCEED TO EDIPHINI, NTABANKULU, KWATUTU, NKONJANE, THEMBALIHLE RESERVE TO ENJOMELWANE RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS TO NQULWANE, KWADLADLA COMPLEX TO UKHUKHO COAL MINE AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE



**ROUTE 7 - SECTION A (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK, JOIN R66, OFF LEFT JOINING MNYAMANA ROAD TO SECTION A, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN UMFOLOZI STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG UMFOLOZI STREET, UDUDUDU STREET, UMBONAMBI STREET, UNOKHENKE STREET, OFF LEFT AND JOIN ISHISHI STREET TO UMSIKABA STREET, JOIN UDLAMBEDLU CRESCENT, PROCEED TO INKONKONI STREET TO IWOMBE STREET AND ALSO JOIN UMNAMANA ROAD AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK

**ROUTE 8 - NTANDAKUWELA (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK TO JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO, JOIN R66, OFF RIGHT AT MAYIWANE / MASHONA JUNCTION, INTO P702, TURN RIGHT D1707 TO NTANDAKUWELA RESERVE, KWAMANEKWANE RESERVE AND SANGOYANA RESERVE AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 9 - ZONDELA (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO, OFF LEFT TO TLC OFFICES, KING ZWELITHINI ROAD, OFF RIGHT TO JOIN KING MPANDE STREET TO K-SECTION (ZONDELA) AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 10 - KWACEZA (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK TO PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD, PROCEED TO KING DINUZULU HIGHWAY (R66), TO EMADAKA RESERVE, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO NDINDE RESERVE, LOADING TO MAME RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO R66, JOIN THE TURN OFF TO KWACEZA HOSPITAL, PROCEEDING TO PHANGODE RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO EZIMFABENI RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, DLABANE RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO DAMBA RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, EDIPHINI (NHLONGA), LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, KWABRUSH RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, THULASIZWE RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, THANDAZIPHE STORE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, KWAMKHULWANA RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, ESIKHALENI RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, DUVELA STORE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, KWACEZA HOSPITAL, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO THE ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK

**ROUTE 11 - ULUNDI VIA KWACEZA - VRYHEID (LONG DISTANCE)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOINING PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, OFF LEFT AT MAME JUNCTION, PROCEED ALONG THIS PRIVATE ROAD TO CEZA HOSPITAL, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO KWADUVELA STORE, PROCEED TO SWART MFOLOSI, WHILE OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROAD, PROCEED TO GLUCKSTADT RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROAD, JOIN R34 INTO VRYHEID, OFF-RIGHT ALONG CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO THE ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK

**ROUTE 12 - NKONJENI (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD, PROCEED TO KING DINUZULU HIGHWAY, OFF LEFT TO JOIN P244 MAYIWANE / MASHONA JUNCTION, JOIN D1721 TO NKONJENI HOSPITAL, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO KWAPHINDANGENE RESERVE, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO KWANGILAZI STORE, VEZUNYAWO RESERVE, WHILE OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS TO NOMDIYA AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 13 - ISITETEMU (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOINING PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD TO R66, OFF LEFT TO MAYIWANE / MASHONA JUNCTION, PROCEED PRIVATE ROAD, VIA NOMDIYA RESERVE, UMHLAHLANE RESERVE, IDLEBE RESERVE, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE PRIVATE ROAD, PROCEED TO MSHAYAZAFE CLINIC TO ESITETEMU RESERVE AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 14 - MASHONA . MAHLABATHINI (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD TO (R66) DINUZULU HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO ULUNDI B NORTH, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO MBILANE RESERVE, KWASISHWILI RESERVE TO

MAYIWANE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P702, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED DIRECT TO ST. FRANCISS HOSPITAL TO MASHONA RANK AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 19 - SIGODIPHOLA (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD, PROCEED TO (R66) KING DINUZULU HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT AT ULUNDI 19, JOIN R34 TO VRYHEID, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS AT MAKHOSINI, PROCEED TO HODLVIEW JUNCTION, OFF RIGHT WITH PRIVATE ROAD TO SIGODIPHOLA, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROAD WHILE PROCEEDING AROUND SIGODIPHOLA AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 20 - ULUNDI TO DENNY DALTON (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO, PROCEED TO KING DINUZULU HIGHWAY (R66), TURN RIGHT AT ULUNDI 19, JOIN R34 TO VRYHEID, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT MAKHOSINI RESERVE, PROCEED TO HODLVIEW JUNCTION, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO CENGENI RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS TO KWEYEZULU RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROAD TO DENNY DALTON (MPUNGAMHLOPHE), WHILE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROAD AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 24 - ULUNDI TO ESTCOURT (LONG DISTANCE)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO JOIN R66 SOUTH, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R34 NORTH, JOIN R33 TO DUNDEE RANK, PROCEED ALONG R602, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH, OFF-LOADING IN LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG R103 TO ESTCOURT APPROVED RANK AT ALEXANDRA STREET, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK

**ROUTE 25 - ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG (LONG DISTANCE)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO JOIN R66 SOUTH, PROCEED TO JOIN R34 NORTH, PROCEED UP TO N11 NORTH TO JOIN R23 IN VOLKRUST TOWN, PROCEED ALONG R23, JOIN N3 NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO VOSLOORUS RANK , OFF-LOADING AND BACK TO N3 NORTH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, JOINING M1 NORTH, PROCEED TO M2 EAST, JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED ALONG RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK CITY RANK, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING INTO THIS RANK AND BACK TO ULUNDI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**THE FOLLOWING MEMBER IS APPLYING FOR THE ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:**

APPLICANTS INITIAL AND SURNAME	APPLICATIONS NUMBER
M.J. BUTHELEZI	AOKNKZN0162196

**MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANSPORT  
ASSOCIATION  
P.O. BOX 7297  
ULUNDI  
3838**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANSPORT**

**ROUTE 1 - AMABEDLANA (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOINING PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD, PROCEEDING TO INKOSI GUMEDE ROAD, JOINING Z.D728 ROAD TO EMABEDLANA, LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROAD TO EMHLAHLANE RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROAD, PROCEEDING TO KWAMSIMANGO STORE, LOADING ALONG THE ROAD AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 2 - SECTION C & D (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOINING PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD, PROCEEDING TO KING ZWELITHINI ROAD TO SECTION C, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG KING ZWELITHINI ROAD AND JOINING KING SHAKA STREET TO SECTION D, JOINING DR. DENNIS MADIDE STREET, PROCEEDING TO EMTHONJANENI STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE STREET, JOIN F.T MDLALOSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE STREET, JOIN ZWIDE STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO PHAMPATHA CRESCENT, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG THE STREET, JOINING GALA STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO NANDI STREET AND ALSO JOINING ILEMBE STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO UDLUNGWANE STREET TO UMDAYANA STREET TO DR, DENNIS MADIDE STREET, BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 3 - UMKHAZANA (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK, JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD, PROCEED TO INKOSI GUMEDE ROAD TO EMKHAZANA RESERVE, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THIS ROAD, JOIN Z.M. 407 TO NEULAND RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE Z.M. 407 ROAD CROSSING WHITE UMFOLOZI BRIDGE TO KWAMJIBHA RESERVE AND BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMKHAZANA RESERVE, PROCEEDING WITH PRIVATE ROAD TO UPPER UMKHAZANA RESERVE AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 4 - NHLAZATSHE (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD, PROCEED TO R66, OFF LEFT MASHONA / MAYIWANE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO MHLAHLANE RESERVE, OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROAD, PROCEED TO THWASANA HOSPITAL TO NHLAZATSHE RESERVE AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 5 - UKHUKHO MINE (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD, PROCEED TO R66, TURN RIGHT MASHONA, NHLAZATSHE JUNCTION, VIA MASHONA TO KWAVUTHELA RESERVE, PROCEED TO EXOLO RESERVES, WHILE OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROAD TO KWABHUNGANE RESERVE, ALSO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS PROCEEDING TO ISIPHIVA RESERVE, EMAKHALATHINI RESERVE TO OKHUKHO MINING, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA USING THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 6 - NHLUNGWANE (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO, JOIN DINUZULU HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT AT KING CETSHWAYO HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO THOKOZA RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED EMTIKINI, SECTION L, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO EZIHLABENI KWAMKHIZE RESERVE, PROCEED TO EDIPHINI, NTABANKULU, KWATUTU, NKONJANE, THEMBALIHLE RESERVE TO ENJOMELWANE RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS TO NQULWANE, KWADLADLA COMPLEX TO UKHUKHO COAL MINE AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 7 - SECTION A (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK, JOIN R66, OFF LEFT JOINING MNYAMANA ROAD TO SECTION A, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN UMFOLOZI STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG UMFOLOZI STREET, UDUDUDU STREET, UMBONAMBI STREET, UNOKHENKE STREET, OFF LEFT AND JOIN ISHISHI STREET TO UMSIKABA STREET, JOIN UDLAMBEDLU CRESCENT, PROCEED TO INKONKONI STREET TO IWOMBE STREET AND ALSO JOIN UMYAMANA ROAD AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK

**ROUTE 8 - NTANDAKUWELA (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK TO JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO, JOIN R66, OFF RIGHT AT MAYIWANE / MASHONA JUNCTION, INTO P702, TURN RIGHT D1707 TO NTANDAKUWELA RESERVE, KWAMANEKWANE RESERVE AND SANGOYANA RESERVE AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 9 - ZONDELA (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO, OFF LEFT TO TLC OFFICES, KING ZWELITHINI ROAD, OFF RIGHT TO JOIN KING MPANDE STREET TO K-SECTION (ZONDELA) AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 10 - KWACEZA (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK TO PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD, PROCEED TO KING DINUZULU HIGHWAY (R66), TO EMADAKA RESERVE, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO NDIINDE RESERVE, LOADING TO MAME RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO R66, JOIN THE TURN OFF TO KWACEZA HOSPITAL, PROCEEDING TO PHANGODE RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO EZIMFABENI RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, DLABANE RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO DAMBA RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, EDIPHINI (NHLONGA), LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, KWABRUSH RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, THULASIZWE RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, THANDAZIPHE STORE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, KWAMKHULWANA RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, ESIKHALENI RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, DUVELA STORE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, KWACEZA HOSPITAL, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO THE ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK

**ROUTE 11 - ULUNDI VIA KWACEZA - VRYHEID (LONG DISTANCE)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOINING PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, OFF LEFT AT MAME JUNCTION, PROCEED ALONG THIS PRIVATE ROAD TO CEZA HOSPITAL, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO KWADUVELA STORE, PROCEED TO SWART MFOLOSI, WHILE OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROAD, PROCEED TO GLUCKSTADT RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROAD, JOIN R34 INTO VRYHEID, OFF-RIGHT ALONG CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO THE ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK

**ROUTE 12 - NKONJENI (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD, PROCEED TO KING DINUZULU HIGHWAY, OFF LEFT TO JOIN P244 MAYIWANE / MASHONA JUNCTION, JOIN D1721 TO NKONJENI HOSPITAL, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO KWAPHINDANGENE RESERVE, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO KWANGILAZI STORE, VEZUNYAWO RESERVE, WHILE OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS TO NOMDIYA AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 13 - ISITETEMU (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOINING PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD TO R66, OFF LEFT TO MAYIWANE / MASHONA JUNCTION, PROCEED PRIVATE ROAD, VIA NOMDIYA RESERVE, UMHLAHLANE RESERVE, IDLEBE RESERVE, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE PRIVATE ROAD, PROCEED TO MSHAYAZAFE CLINIC TO ESITETEMU RESERVE AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 14 - MASHONA . MAHLABATHINI (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD TO (R66) DINUZULU HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO ULUNDI B NORTH, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO MBILANE RESERVE, KWASISHWILI RESERVE TO MAYIWANE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P702, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED DIRECT TO ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL TO MASHONA RANK AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 19 - SIGODIPHOLA (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD, PROCEED TO (R66) KING DINUZULU HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT AT ULUNDI 19, JOIN R34 TO VRYHEID, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS AT MAKHOSINI, PROCEED TO HODLVIEW JUNCTION, OFF RIGHT WITH PRIVATE ROAD TO SIGODIPHOLA, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROAD WHILE PROCEEDING AROUND SIGODIPHOLA AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 20 - ULUNDI TO DENNY DALTON (LOCAL)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO, PROCEED TO KING DINUZULU HIGHWAY (R66), TURN RIGHT AT ULUNDI 19, JOIN R34 TO VRYHEID, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT MAKHOSINI RESERVE, PROCEED TO HODLVIEW JUNCTION, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO CENGENI RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS TO KWEYEZULU RESERVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROAD TO DENNY DALTON

(MPUNGAMHLOPHE), WHILE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROAD AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 23 - ULUNDI TO ESHOWE (LONG DISTANCE)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET INTO (R66) KING DINUZULU HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN KENGELA STREET, INTO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI STREET, INTO OSBORNE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK

**ROUTE 24 - ULUNDI TO ESTCOURT (LONG DISTANCE)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO JOIN R66 SOUTH, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R34 NORTH, JOIN R33 TO DUNDEE RANK, PROCEED ALONG R602, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH, OFF-LOADING IN LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG R103 TO ESTCOURT APPROVED RANK AT ALEXANDRA STREET, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK

**THE FOLLOWING MEMBER IS APPLYING FOR THE ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:**

APPLICANTS INITIAL AND SURNAME	APPLICATIONS NUMBER
M.J. BUTHELEZI	AOKNKZN0162188

**MAHLABTHINI ULUNDI TAXI ASSOCIATION**  
**449 MKABAYI STREET**  
**PO BOX 7297**  
**ULUNDI**  
**3838**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY :**

**MAHLABTHINI ULUNDI TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**ROUTE 25 - ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG (LONG DISTANCE)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO JOIN R66 SOUTH, PROCEED TO JOIN R34 NORTH, PROCEED UP TO N11 NORTH TO JOIN R23 IN VOLKRUST TOWN, PROCEED ALONG R23, JOIN N3 NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO VOSLOORUS RANK , OFF-LOADING AND BACK TO N3 NORTH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, JOINING M1 NORTH, PROCEED TO M2 EAST, JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED ALONG RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK CITY RANK, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING INTO THIS RANK AND BACK TO ULUNDI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 26 - ULUNDI TO INKANDLA (LONG DISTANCE)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET, JOIN R66 SOUTH TO JOIN R68 NORTH, OFF LEFT ALONG NKANDLA ROAD TO NKANDLA AND BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 27 - ULUNDI TO NQUTHU (LONG DISTANCE)**

FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO TO JOIN R66 SOUTH, JOIN R68 TO BABANANGO, OFF-LOADING AT BABANANGO TAXI RANK AND PROCEED ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BACK TO ULUNDI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**THE FOLLOWING MEMBER IS APPLYING FOR THE ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:**

APPLICANTS NAME AND SURNAME	APPLICATIONS NUMBER
V.S. THABEDE	AOKNKZN0166952

**INGWAVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION****PO BOX 376****INGWAVUMA****3968****ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:****INGWAVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION****INGWAVUMA - GWALWENI**

FROM INGWAVUMA TO GWALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO D138 PASS MTSHAKELA AND RETURN USING THE ROUTE.

**INGWAVUMA - MKUZE**

FROM INGWAVUMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P443 PASS BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT INTO P522 PASS JOZII AND PASS NKKONKONI TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKUZE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

**INGWAVUMA TO NDUMO**

FROM INGWAVUMA TO NDUMO TURN LEFT TO P443 PASS BHAMBATHA PASS MAKWAKWA TURN LEFT AND PASS MKHASINI TO NDUMO RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

**INGWAVUMA TO NGWANASE**

FROM INGWAVUMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P443 PASS BHAMBATHA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA, EZANGOMENI ROAD ALONG P443 TO AND PROCEED TO NGWANASE TAXI RANK RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

**INGWAVUMA TO EKHLEHLENI**

FROM INGWAVUMA TO EKHLEHLENI TURN LEFT TO P443 PASS BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO D1840 VIA NONJINJIKAZI VIA MBADLENI VIA MANYISENI SAME ROAD D1840 PASS MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KUHLEHLENI D1886 RETURN BACK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO D1840 TO MANYISENI RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

**INGWAVUMA TO NGONYAMENI**

FROM INGWAVUMA TO NGONYAMENI TURN LEFT TO P443 PASS BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO D8142 VIA NYANTHINI VIA OSHABENI VIA NKUNGWINI VIA DEDEFENE TURN RIGHT TO D1911 TO BOVINI RETURN BACK USING ROUTES.

**INGWAVUMA TO MSIYANE**

FROM INGWAVUMA TO MSIYANE TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN LEFT TO D851 VIA NYAMANE VIA KWAJONA TO MSIYANE ENTER P522 TO JOZINI RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

**BHAMBANANA TO DURBAN**

FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TURN LEFT TO P522 PAST NKKONKONI TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN LEFT 4 KM HLUHLUWE ROAD TO HLUHLUWE VIA RETURN SAME ROUTE TO N2 MTUBATUBA TURN TO N2 VIA EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO R102 RETURN TO N2 VIA MANDENI TO R102 RETURN TO N2 TURN LEFT TO BALLITO ROAD ON M4 TO DURBAN TURN LEFT TO R102 YMCA RANK RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

**LONG DISTANCE****BHAMBANANA TO EMPANGENI**

FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN LEFT TO P522 PASS NKKONKONI TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN 4 KILOMETERS ROAD HLUHLUWE VIA RETURN SAME ROUTE TO N2 TO MTUBATUBA TURN LEFT RETURN N2 TO EMPANGENI RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

**BHAMBANANA TO MTUBATUBA**

FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TURN LEFT TO P522 PASS NKKONKONI TURN LEFT AKM ROAD TO HLUHLUWE VIA RETURN SAME ROUTE TO N2 VIA MTUBATUBA TURN LEFT RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

**BHAMBANANA TO PONGOLA**

FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA TURN LEFT TO P522 PASS NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN LEFT TO PONGOLA VIA RETURN SAME ROUTE.

**BHAMBANANA TO JOHANNESBURG**

FROM BHAMBANANA TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO P522 PASS NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2 VIA PONGOLA PASS PONGOLA VIA PIET RETIEF VIA TURN RIGHT TO N17 VIA ERMELO VIA TRICHARD VIA BETHEL N17 VIA KINROSS TURN LEFT N17 TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO N12 4WAY STOP AT PORTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TURN RIGHT TO RANDFONTEIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO GREATER WESTERN AREA AND RETURN AND VIA SAME ROUTE..

**APPLICANT THAT HAS APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

<b>INITIAL AND SURNAME OF APPLICANT</b>	<b>APPLICATION NO</b>
<b>S.P. KHUMALO</b>	<b>AOKNKZN0166555</b>
<b>G.M. ZIKHALI</b>	<b>AOKNKZN0166572</b>

**NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION**  
**PO BOX 1851**  
**3950**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY****NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION****FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG**

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHIED TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 AND REACH T JUNCTION TAK LEFT ON ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE. AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESTMENT POINT (**NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP**) AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEILDELBERG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PAST BELFOUR (**DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR NO PICK UPS**) AND PROCEED BEFORE REACHING HEILDELBERG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT ENTERING N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS BOKSBURG REACHING VOSLOORUS (**NO PICK OR DROP IS MADE**) AND EXIT LEFT ROAD M2 TO THE CITY, WHEN IN TOWN LEFT FROM M2 AND TAKE RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT ALONG WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT TURN LEFT TO THE TAXI CITY AS OUR DESTINATION, LOAD WILL BE TAKEN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE , NO DROP WILL BE MADE UNTIL REACHING NONGOMA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT.

**FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS**

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (**NO PICK UP OR DROP**) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (**NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP**) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (**DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR , NO PICK UPS**) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY , DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEIDELBURG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (**NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK**)

**THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS ARE APPLYING FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:**

<b>APPLICANTS NAME AND SURNAME</b>	<b>APPLICATIONS NUMBER</b>
<b>P.O. NTSHANGASE</b>	<b>AOKNKZN0167001</b>

- 1) AOKNKZN016635 2) PR BINDA 6101085111086 3) C 273 FOLWENI TOWN SHIP, ISIPHINGO, KZN, 4110  
3 ISIPHINGO MOBENI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0119568 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 17 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZN.G04 (18 Sep 2010)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1.) Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002510(2206LS2206LS00053499)ROUTE "A"

## ROUTE 1:

## ISIPHINGO TO MOBENI RANK 32:

1. FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "A" IN ISIPHINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPHINGO, RIGHT ONTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "32" IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

1.2. FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "A" IN ISIPHINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPHINGO RIGHT ONTO POROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "32" IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2.) Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0002520(2209WC2202JH00053500)ROUTE 2 :

## ISIPHINGO TO CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL:

FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "A" IN ISIPHINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPHINGO, RIGHT ONTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT ONTO PENDLE BURY ROAD, RIGHT ONTO LEICESTER, LEFT ONTO CROWE ROAD TO CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.3.) Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0002530(2206LS2206LS00053501)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN016661 2) SD MKHIZE 6711155575083 3) 32 BUCKING RD, MAYVILLE, BONELLA, KWA ZULU  
2 NATAL, 4091 MUSGRAVE TAXI ASSOCIATION (M&M)  
4) LKNKZN0124196 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZN.G04 (18 Sep 2010)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1.) Durban Metro (Origin), Musgrave (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000215(21004R2206LT00049109)AA.

INTER-CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA &amp; MORNINGSIDE):

## ROUTE 1



From Approved Taxi Rank in Pine Street (Rank 115) turn left into Gardner Street, turn into Smith Street, pick up and drop off along Smith Street, then turn right into Field Street, pick up all commuters intended to be conveyed to KwaMashu Taxi Rank, Teachers Centre, Durban Railway Station, Game City and all the way to Morningside and Berea Areas. Then proceed into Albert Street proceed into (R102) Umgeni Road, pick up and drop off at Durban Railway Station, pick up and drop off, then turn left into Kent Road, pick up and drop off at Game City proceed into 1st Avenue, then Mitchell Circle, proceed into Florida Road. Pick up and drop off en-route, then turn left into Musgrave Centre, proceed and turn left into (M13) Berea Road North pick up and drop off. Then proceed at Berea Centre and along Berea Road. Proceed into West Street only dropping off, turn left into Aliwal Street then left into Pine Street Taxi Rank 115.

- 7.1.1.2.) Musgrave (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0022509(2206LT21004R00049336)APPROVED ROUTES  
MUSGRAVE & MITCHELL PARK (M & M) TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PICK UP ALONG SMITH STREET ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO BEREA ROAD AND BEREA CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO (M13), BEREA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG BEREA ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO ESSENWOOD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED, THEN RIGHT INTO ST THOMAS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD AND PROCEED AND THEN PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY TILL MITCHELL PARK, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD TO MITCHELL CIRCLE AND PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, THEN RIGHT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GAME CITY, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R102), UMGENI ROAD, (NO PICKING UP ALONG UMGENI ROAD), PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, DROP OFF ONLY AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO STARTING POINT RANK 115.

- 7.1.1.3.) Durban Metro (Origin), Morningside (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0022514(21004R2206LW00049337)ROUTE 2  
2. CITY TO MITCHELL PARK (MORNINGSIDE & BEREA):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET PROCEED INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, THEN TURN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GAME CITY, PROCEED LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO MITCHELL CIRCLE, PROCEED INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN-ROUTE, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE AND AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (M13), BEREA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT BEREA CENTRE AND ALONG BEREA ROAD, PROCEED INTO WEST STREET AND DROPPING OFF ONLY UP TO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO THE STARTING POINT, RANK 115.

- 7.1.1.4.) Durban Metro (Origin), Morningside (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0022520(21004R2206LW00049338)ROUTE 3  
3. (i) CITY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS (MORNINGSIDE):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN PROCEED RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MITCHELL CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO GOODWIN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BURNMAN DRIVE, PROCEED INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SALISBURY ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD AND BURNMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO GOODWILL DRIVE, THEN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BURNMAN DRIVE TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTHRIDGE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY VIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TREMATON DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CITY TILL EPSOM ROAD RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 TO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

3. (ii) CITY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS (VIA STAMFORD HILL ROAD):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, PROCEED AND FOLLOW ROUTE 3(i) UP TO 1ST AVENUE, THEN INTO STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND THEN PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY AND THEN PROCEED INTO PERCY OSBORNE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN CROSS GOBLE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT LICENSING OFFICE BUREAU AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARNERLEY ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE AND FOLLOW ROUTE 3.(i) ALL THE WAY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 3. (i) ALL THE WAY BACK TO CITY CENTRE TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE (1) TO CITY CENTRE, PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

7.1.1.5.) Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022522(21004R21004R00049339)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.6.) Durban Metro (Origin), Tollgate North (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022526(21004R2206R200049340)ROUTE4

4.1 CITY TO TOLLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREAS):

FROM TAXI RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TO PICK UP, THEN LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN RIGHT INTO (M11) MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE, THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MCDONALD ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO CLARK ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD ( ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO BOARD) , TURN RIGTH INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL ( ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREAS ROAD, PROCEED TO AND ALONG WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET INTO TAXI RANK 115 .

4.1.1. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL PICK UP AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, TO PICK UP AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL AND EN-ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MCDONALD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREAS ROAD, PROCEED TO WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO TAXI RANK 115.

4.2 CITY TO TOLLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREAS):

ALTERNATIVE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 115 IN PINE STREET PROCEED TILL MOORE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 THEN PROCEED ALONG MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT BUXTON CENTRE (GLENWOOD VILLAGE) THEN TURN LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 4.1. ALL THE WAY TO UMBILO ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREAS ROAD, PROCEED TO WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, LEFT INTO

ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 115.

- |                        |                           |   |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN016665<br>6  | 2) S HEMRAJ 7411235043082 | 3) 28 BUFFELSDRAAI RD, REDCLIFF, VERULAM,<br>DURBAN, KWAZULU-NATAL , 4340 UMHLANGA ROCKS<br>DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0117484<br>6) | Replacement of Vehicle    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZN.G04 (18 Sep 2010)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1.) Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030031(2206U82206LS00054238)1. FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN  
(CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK NO. ON MARKET ROAD. LEFT INTO ALICE STREET,  
INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STEET INTO M4. INTO NORTHWAY,  
RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL  
DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON  
DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT  
INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN ALONG  
APPROVED RANK.
- 7.1.1.2.) Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030032(2206LS2206LS00054240)2. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD  
(RED HILL), ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD , INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON  
DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO  
BRAEMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE  
LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE,  
LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R  
AVENUE AVBENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND  
PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
- 7.1.1.3.) Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030034(2206LS2206LS00054243)3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY  
(UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD  
RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK,  
FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO  
NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO  
N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO  
WARWICK AVENUE , INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN  
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4.) Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030035(2206LS2206LS00054244)4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN  
APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO  
LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM  
CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO  
ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO  
BREAMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE  
, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND  
LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK  
AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.5.) Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030036(2206LS2206LS00054245)5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS  
(TANAGER WAY) TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN : INTO DURBAN : INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO  
LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE ,  
INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS  
DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI  
ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN  
RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE
- 7.1.1.6.) Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030037(2206LS2206LS00054247)6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS  
(TANAGER WAY\_ TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON

DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD , INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7.) Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030038(2206LS2206LS00054248)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 
- |                  |                            |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN016678 | 2) EZ NDLOVU 5401085534084 | 3) P O BOX 10254, FOLWENI, ISIPINGO, 4110 FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 3                |                            |  |
| 4) LKNKZN019297  | Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: KZN.G04 (18 Sep 2010)                              |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1.) Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110555(2206PT2209WC00051018)DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route

- 7.1.1.2.) Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110555(2206PT2202JB00051019)2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS

From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.3.) Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1100557(2206PT2206MF00051020)3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON  
From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo

- 
- 1) AOKNKZN016702 2) B NDWANDWE 3607145144084 3) P.O. BOX 1851, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3950  
6 DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN017639 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZN.G04 (18 Sep 2010)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1.) Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001354(2206LS2206YW10049731)ROUTE 4.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return

##### Forward Trip

##### Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.

##### Return Trip

##### Route:

From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2.) Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1135(21004R21004R00049732)ROUTE 2.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return

##### Forward Trip

##### Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.

##### Return Trip

##### Route:

From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3.) Durban Metro (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001136(21004R2207BP10049733)DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### SCHEDULE "A"

##### Provincial Routes

##### ROUTE 1

1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return

##### Forward trip

##### Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.

##### Return Trip

##### Route:

From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4.) Durban Metro (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001137(21004R2207W310049734)ROUTE3.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5.) Durban Metro (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001138(21004R2207TM10049736)ROUTE 5.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.6.) Durban Metro (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001140(21004R2100F510049737)ROUTE 6.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street

- 7.1.1.7.) Durban Metro (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001141(21004R2100BF10049739)ROUTE 7.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8.) Durban Metro (Origin), Gingindlovu (Gingindlovu) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001143(21004R22071P10049740)ROUTE8.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return

Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R102, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9.) Durban Metro (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001149(21004R2207XJ10049741)ROUTE 9.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.

7.1.1.10.) Durban Metro (Origin), Mandeni (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001189(21004R2100CQ10049742)ROUTE 10.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.11.) Durban Metro (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001190(21004R2206Y410049743)ROUTE 11.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.12.) Durban Metro (Origin), Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002259(21004R2207FP10049745)ROUTE 12

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.13.) Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002239(21004R21004R00049746)ROUTE 13.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.14.) Durban Metro (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002240(21004R22074410049747)ROUTE 14.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.15.) Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002245(2206LS22071T10049748)ROUTE 15

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.16.) Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002246(21004R2206LS00049749)ROUTE 16

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return



## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.17.) Durban Metro (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002247(21004R22027Q10049750)ROUTE 17.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.18.) Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002248(21004R21004R00049751)ROUTE 18.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.19.) Durban Metro (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002249(21004R22076110049752)ROUTE 19.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.20.) Durban Metro (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002250(21004R21007X10049753)ROUTE 20.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right

into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.21.) Durban Metro (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002254(21004R2207J510049756)ROUTE 21.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

7.1.1.22.) Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002255(21004R21004R00049757)SCHEDULE "B"

Inter -Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into Mc Cabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return

Return Trip

Route:

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank... to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

7.1.1.23.) Durban Metro (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002256(21004R11008Z10049758)ROUTE 2B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Johannesburg... to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

- 7.1.1.24.) Durban Metro (Origin), Harrismith (Harrismith) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002257(21004R7203CE10049759)ROUTE 3B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank... to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

- 7.1.1.25.) Durban Metro (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022570(21004R7100MF10049760)ROUTE 4B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Welkom... to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

- 
- |                  |                             |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN016704 | 2) DR MAMBONE 5402170342086 | 3) PO BOX 17754, EMPANGENI, KWA ZULU NATAL, 3880 |
| 0                |                             | RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION                    |
| 4) LKNKZN0127781 | Replacement of Vehicle      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                              |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: KZN.G04 (18 Sep 2010)            |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1.) Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000900(2207W32207XJ00051536)ROUTE 1

RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI

Start from Richardsbay Taxi Rank, entering West Central Arterial, proceeding to the John Ross Parkway until turning on

the left of the robot using Turner Road until entering Empangeni Station Taxi Rank, offload and load passengers, take up Turner Road, going to Empangeni "A" Rank using R34 if going to the Rank at OK Bazaar and load, then go back to the Richardsbay Rank

- 7.1.1.2.) Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000901(2207W32206LS10051537)ROUTE 2  
RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN  
From Richardsbay Rank join West Arterial, proceed with the same road to John Ross Parkway, join it on the right side, straight, turn left, at the robot enter N2, proceed along N2 and pass Ballito, proceed to Durban, turn left to uMngeni Road and proceed to Durban Station Rank, offload passengers and return to Richardsbay
- 7.1.1.3.) Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000902(2207W32206YH10051538)ROUTE 3  
RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA via ULUNDI  
From Richardsbay Rank joining West Central Arterial, carry on with the same road, joining John Ross Parkway, proceed until joining with R34, join R66 at Ndundulu Mountain, turn right at R66, proceed straight until reaching uLundi turn off, straight until reaching Mashona turn-off, arriving at Nongoma Town / Village, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank
- 7.1.1.4.) Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000903(2207W322074410051539)ROUTE 4  
RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA  
From Richardsbay Rank entering at West Central Arterial, take R34, joining N2, straight to Mtuba, pass KwaMbonambi turn off, carry on with N2, turning to R618 to R618 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.5.) Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000904(2207W322077Z10051540)ROUTE 5  
RICHARDSBAY TO MKUZE  
From Richardsbay Rank entering West Central Arterial, turning left MR2-31, straight until turning to the right hand side, entering N2, proceed straight to Mkuze Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.6.) Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Meerensee (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000905(2207W32207W200051541)ROUTE 6  
RICHARDSBAY TO MEERENSEE  
From Richardsbay Rank, enter West Central Arterial, turn right, take North Central Arterial, proceed until turning left on the John Ross Parkway, proceed with the same road, pass smallroads, e.g. Bayview, Boulevard entering the Beach, then enter Meerensee Suburb, pass road like Pienkie Pool, Crayfish Creek, Krewelkring, Medway Road to the Harbour, entering Meerensee stop & return
- 7.1.1.7.) Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Aquadene (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000907(2207W32207W100051542)ROUTE 7  
RICHARDSBAY TO AQUADENE SUBURB  
Richardsbay Taxi Rank to West Central Arterial, proceed left to R34, turn right at the Robot, pass Mamalia proceed right of Arcurus Anchor Street, enter inside Aquadene Suburb, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank
- 7.1.1.8.) Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Brackenheim (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000908(2207W32207W000051543)ROUTE 8  
RICHARDSBAY TO BRACKENHAM  
From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, join West Central Arterial, proceed to the left, joining R34, entering Veldenvlei, pass Verban, offload passengers, passing Wildenweide, using Antelope Alley, offload passengers, enter Brackenheim, via Fbros, offload and load passengers then back to the Richardsbay Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.9.) Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0009010(2207W32207W300051544)ROUTE 9  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Mkuze, Mtubatuba, Nongoma no passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial district of Richards Bay until reaching the destination rank.

3On the return trip to Richards Bay no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Richards Bay.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motorvehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN016707 8	2) A RAJBAL 6012305207085	3) 3 RICHILL GROVE, BONELA, DURBAN, 4091 BONELLA TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN0127795	Replacement of Vehicle	5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: KZN.G04 (18 Sep 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1.) Bonela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00005400030(2206L221004R00141397)ROUTE 1: BONELLA TO RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN

FROM AN APPROVED RANK – 46 BLINKBONNIE ROAD OPPOSITE JABULA SUPERMARKET, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO BUCKINGHAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUCKINGHAM ROAD RIGHT INTO BARNSLEY GROVE, PROCEED ALONG BARNSLEY GROVE AND TURN LEFT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BONELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BONELLA ROAD, LEFT INTO ESKOTENE GROVE PROCEED ALONG ESKOTENE GROVE ACROSS TO CANDELLA ROAD INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STANFIELD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG STANFIELD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG WESTMEATH AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO CANDELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CANDELLA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WIGGINS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CARLOW ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CARLOW ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTHS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD), PROCEED ALONG FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) LEFT ONTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY, EXIT AT RIDGE ROAD, BERA OFF-RAMP (TOLLGATE BRIDGE), ACROSS RIDGE ROAD INTO BERA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED ALONG BERA ROAD NORTH INTO CHRIS NTULI ROAD (OLD DUTCH ROAD), PROCEED ALONG CHRIS NTULI ROAD (OLD DUTCH ROAD) PROCEED INTO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET), PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET), RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHR INTO DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET) RANK 46, DURBAN.

RETURN ROUTE: RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN TO BONELLA

PROCEED ALONG DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), RIGHT INTO INGCUCE STREET (ALBERT STREET), PROCEED ALONG INGCUCE STREET (ALBERT STREET) LEFT INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET (LEOPOLD STREET), PROCEED ALONG DAVID WEBSTER STREET (LEOPOLD STREET) INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO THE N3 FREEWAY EXITING AT FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) OFF RAMP PROCEED ALONG FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) INTO GARTH ROAD, LEFT INTO GALWAY ROAD, PROCEED ALONG GALWAY ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE ROAD( AS PER BONNELLA ROUT 1)

NB: ALL COMMUTERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ONLY AT THE DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS ON THE PRESCRIBED ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BONELLA TO RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN

- 7.1.1.2.) Bonela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000500031(2206L221004R00141398)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: BONELLA TO RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN

FROM AN APPROVED RANK – 46 BLINKBONNIE ROAD OPPOSITE JABULA SUPERMARKET, PROCEED ALONG BLINKBONNIE ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO BUCKINGHAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUCKINGHAM ROAD RIGHT INTO BARNSELY GROVE, PROCEED ALONG BARNSELY GROVE AND TURN LEFT INTO BLINKBONNIE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BONELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BONELLA ROAD, LEFT INTO ESKOTENE GROVE PROCEED ALONG ESKOTENE GROVE ACROSS TO CANDELLA ROAD INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STANFIELD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG STANFIELD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO WESTMEATH AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG WESTMEATH AVENUE AND LEFT INTO CANDELLA, PROCEED ALONG CANDELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD NORTH, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANICAL GARDENS ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BOTANICAL GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE (WARWICK AVENUE) PROCEED ALONG JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE (WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET, (ALICE STREET) PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOSI STREET, (ALICE STREET), RIGHT TURN INTO YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET) PROCEED ALONG YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET) LEFT TURN INTO PIXLEY KA SEME STREET (WEST STREET) PROCEED ALONG PIXLEY KA SEME STREET (WEST STREET), LEFT INTO SAMORA MACHEL STREET (ALI WAL STREET) PROCEED ALONG SAMORA MACHEL STREET (ALI WAL STREET), LEFT INTO BRAM FISCHER ROAD (ORDNANCE ROAD) PROCEED ALONG BRAM FISCHER ROAD (ORDNANCE ROAD), LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT TURN ONTO MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET) PROCEED ALONG MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET), RIGHT TURN INTO JOSEPH NDLULI STREET (RUSSEL STEEET) PROCEED ALONG JOSEPH NDLULI STREET (RUSSEL STEEET), RIGHT TURN INTO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET) PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (ALICE STREET), RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO DENIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET) RANK 46, DURBAN.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE: RANK 46 DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET), DURBAN TO BONELLA

PROCEED ALONG DENNIS HURLEY STREET (QUEEN STREET) LEFT INTO YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET) PROCEED ALONG YUSUF DADDOO STREET (GREY STREET), RIGHT INTO MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET) PROCEED ALONG MONTY NAICKER STREET (PINE STREET), PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE N3 EXITING AT BEREA ROAD SOUTH (TOLLGATE BRIDGE) OFF RAMP, PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, RIGHT TURN INTO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD) PROCEED ALONG FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (BRICKFIELD ROAD), LEFT TURN INTO GARTH ROAD, PROCEED ALONG GARTH ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO BURO CRESCENT, PROCEED ALONG BURO CRESCENT, RIGHT TURN INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO CANDELLA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CANDELLA ROAD TO RANK 46 CANDELLA ROAD, BONELLA.

NB: ALL COMMUTERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ONLY AT THE DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS ON THE PRESCRIBED ROUTE.

7.1.1.3.) Bonela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000500033(2206L221004R00141399)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A

RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- |                       |                             |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN016709<br>5 | 2) MS MHLONGO 6607155545086 | 3) P O BOX 3078, MTUBATUBA, MTUBATUBA, 3935<br>MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN0130338      | Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |                             | Gazette Number: KZN.G04 (18 Sep 2010)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00002531(22074422074400146082)23.FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From approved taxi Rank in Bhokuzulu to approved Taxi Rank in Mtuba tuba,pass Enkosi Thabethe Store,Esibhayi,turn left on road P235 - via Kwaninela Manyamfu,Thandanani store staight to Mtubatuba

- 7.1.1.2.) Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000004520(2207TM22074410146169)24. HLUHLUWE DAM :  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE DAM TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA MVUTSHINI ON ROAD D856 VIA MVUTSHINI DEEP TANK, ETHEMPELINI, KWAMTHOLO SCHOOL, NIJKIJELA, MPUKANE, GWABALANDA, DUTCH CHURCH, HLAZANE, THULASIBONE HIGH SCHOOL, MADANISHINI THEN JOIN ROAD P495 VIA OPHONDWENI, MGINIDI TEA ROOM, LINDOKUHLE STORE MSIZI LP SCHOOL THEN JOIN ROAD P235 – 1, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000004523(22074422074400146170)25. MONZI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MONZI ON ROAD P397 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA EGALOFINI, ESILENGENI, EMBANGWENI, E ONE AND JOIN ROAD P237AND TURN LEFT VIA PINE CAM SAFCOL , 121 BATTALION, NORDAZE DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.4.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000004524(22074422074400146171)26. KWANGWANASE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-NGWANASE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 – 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.5.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000004525(22074422074400146173)27. MBAZWANA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P 235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.6.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000004526(22074422074400146174)28. NTAMU

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTAMU STORE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK VIA NKONYANA SCHOOL, MASANGO, KWANTULI, ETHANDENI, EKWAKHENI SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235-1 THEN JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.7.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP000004527(22074422077Z10146175)29. FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.8.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000005427(22074422074400146177)30. PHAPHASI  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHASI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA. FROM P484 ROAD VIA MYAKAZA, NKOMBOSE, BHOBOSA, CROSS N2 ROAD AND JOIN ROAD P237 TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN JOHNROSS HIGHWAY AND GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.9.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004528(22074422074400146178)31. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS MDUNGANDLOVU, ZAMOKUHLE BAR, KWANQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON N2, VIA EMASUNDWINI, MANGENEHLATHINI, KWAMKHONO, GO STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, HEADING TO MTUBATUBA DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.10.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004529(22074422074400146179)32. FROM TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS SQUMBE STORE, TURN RIGHT ON N2 ROAD, PASS KWAMADABULI, SPHONGO, TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.11.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000045210(22074422074400146180)33. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS MQELANE MARKET, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PASS EMASUNDWINI, MONDI STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT NKODIBE INTERSECTION, JOIN ROAD P235/1 HEADING TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.12.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000045211(22074422074400146182)34. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGELE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGELE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKASENI, MDLET SHE, MGEZA, THANDANANI STORE, PHUMLANI, SOLOMDONI, MTHETHWA, SIBHAYI STORE, NDLAZI, JOIN ROAD P231/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAX RANK AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.13.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000045621(22074422074400147455)15. FROM TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Nkundusi, join Road D1992 to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Nkundusi, Qakwini, Mfekayi, Empangeni, join Road P380, turn right to join N2 Road and turn left on Road P237, Nqimulane, turn right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.14.) St Lucia (St Lucia) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000056463(22074122074400147457)16. ST LUCIA  
From Approved Taxi Ran in St Lucia to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba go straight on road P237 straight to Mtuba Taxi Rank and return (NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED)
- 7.1.1.15.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000306(2207442207TM10053401)7. TO HLUHLUWE  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to John Ross Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.16.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000300(22074422074400053402)8. FROM KWAMAZIBUKO TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMazibuko to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass eChibini, proceed straight ob P235/1, pass Mpukunyoni, Madida, Ekupheleni, Nkodibe N2 intersection, Eskom direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.17.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0003051(22074422074400053403)9. FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Somkhele to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed straight to Road P235/1, pass



Mgwazeni School, Mgeza, Nkwalini, Mdolomba, Ninela Manyamfo, Thandanani Store, Zakhe Bottle Store, Masuku direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return

- 7.1.1.18.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00003010(22074422074400053404)10. FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Phaphasi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Bongani Store, Dutch Reform Church, kwaShandu Store, join Road P484, via Swelihle Store, Esigqokweni, Nkombose, Mnyakazi, Mdunge Butchery, Emngamazini, Four of Us Service Station, cross N2 Road, join P237, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on Inyathi Road, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return

10.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

From Approved taxi rank in Phaphasi to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba. From P484 Road via Myakaza, Nkpmbose, Bhoboza, cross N2 and join road P237 turn left on Riverview Road and turn right to join Inyathi Road, and turn right again to join Johnross Highway and go straight to mtubatuba taxi rank and return.

- 7.1.1.19.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000302(22074422074400053405)11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return

- 7.1.1.20.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000303(22074422074400053406)12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo, pass Emalanda H.P.School, Emajubeni, Bhekani Ezingqaweni, Kwansisande join Road P235, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

12.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

From Approved taxi rank in Vulamehlo to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Kwanala Ogagweni, Entweni on road P484 via Siyaqala, Vezindaba, Emoyeni, Enkatha, Equqshini Kwadube direct and return to Mtubatuba taxi and return.

- 7.1.1.21.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00003060(22074422074400053407)13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.22.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRC4401(22074420018410053408)1. TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points  
Restriction – no picking up along the Route

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

- 7.1.1.23.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004513(22074422074400053413)17. FROM MACHIBINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Siyembeni to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, Road D857 pass Nkonyane H.P.School, Emandleni Store, Gugulethu Store, Mlamuli L.P. School, go straight and join P235/1 Road and turn right via Bhedangaye,

Qubuka, Mgxanyini, Esigqogqogqweni, go straight to Mtubatuba, turn right on John Ross Highway, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return

- 7.1.1.24.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004314(22074422074400053414)18. FROM TAXI RANK IN GUNJANENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Gunjaneni to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, from Mtshengwana, pass kwaDlamini, kwaMbuyisa, kwaManqele, kwaNkanyezi, eGospel, kwaMakoti Ngenzeni, kwaGumbi, kwaMabhalane, kwaShozi, kwaMafelentweni, join Road P348 via Egedeni eSiquwini, Gunjaneni H.P. School, kwaHlumizinq, Embengeni, kwaNkosi, eShesheveni, kwaXulu, kwaDinga, kwaShangase, kwaManqele, kwaFukula, eParadayisi, kwaZondi, ePhayindini, kwaQubuka, join Road P235/1 pass eMgxanyini, eSigqogqogqweni, go straight to Mtubatuba, turn right John Ross Highway direct to Mtuba Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.25.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004315(22074422074400053415)19. FROM TAXI RANK IN MANANDINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Manandi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, Road D759 via kwaNdoda, Mthiyane, Vumase, Mntambo, Kwiliza, join N2 Road, turn right pass eMatshalini, kwaZulu, turn left on Road P235/1, turn left on Road P237 and turn right on John Ross Highway, go straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.26.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004316(22074422074400053416)20. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSHAYA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Road P484, pass KwaMshaya School, Mbuyase, Mgenge, Gumede, Mpingo, Mdletshe, Mkhize, SAGM Church, Ndlovu Majamisa, Mthiyane, eSiphekephekeni, Gezinhliziyi Trading Store, pass Boboza Cross Roads, go straight joining Riverview Road, turn left, straight, turn right on Inyathi Road, right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.27.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004317(22074422074400053417)21. FROM TAXI RANK IN MGASELA T MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From approved taxi rank in Mgasela to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba pass Mchakwini School, KwaJubisa Store, Zenzele, Ethayini, KwaNdabandaba and join road D495 turn right pass KwaMafuleka cross road, Mngomezulu, Mchakwini Market, Mgundandlovu, Hambanathi Store, KwaNgqimlane Market then turn left and join road P235/1 direct to Mtubatuba taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.28.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004318(22074422074400053418)22. FROM TAXI RANK IN NTONDWENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From approved taxi rank Ntondweni to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba pass Zamani Store on road D495, Duma School, Meyiwa, Buthelezi, Hlazane, Sikothini Store, Ndimande High School, Woza Store, Embongolweni and koin road road D1913 turn right pass Khulekani Store, Ndimande Bridge, Sebenzanathi Tea Room, Manzamandi School, Khulekani Store, Ndimande Bridge, Sebenzanathi Tea Room, Manzamandi School, Mbongweni School, Bhekumusa Church, Qedumona Store, Ezagileni, Emganwini Emkhuhlwini, cross Ihlazane River Straight to join N2 Road and turn right at Kwasqumbe intersection then left at Nkodibe intersection to join road P235/1 direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.29.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004325(22074422074400053425)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and

allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.30.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00002043(2207442209QU10053396)2. TO MANDENI  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return  
Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed
- 7.1.1.31.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000230(2207442207XJ10053397)3. TO EMPANGENI  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return
- 7.1.1.32.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000204(2207442207W310053398)4. TO RICHARDSBAY  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return
- 7.1.1.33.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000206(22074422074400053399)5. TO HLABISA  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return
- 7.1.1.34.) Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000301(22074422076I10053400)6. TO NONGOMA  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return
-

- 1) AOKNKZN016725 2) TAXI SERVICE RAMBALLY'S 3) P O BOX 229, UMHLANGA, UMHLANGA, 4320  
5 2005/139359/23 DURBAN-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN017010 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZN.G04 (18 Sep 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN15555(21004R22027Q10049654)APPROVED ROUTES  
DURBAN – VERULAM TAXI ASSOICATION

ROUTE 1

Durban to Stanger

A. From ranks 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street becoming Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street becoming Northern Freeway M4 proceeding to Leo Boyd Highway, becoming P398, left P445, right N2, R74, left into King George Road, left into Balcom Street into Stanger Taxi Rank, and return along the same route in reverse.

B. Alternative

From rank 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street becoming Canongate Road, right to join N3 to Spaghetti Junction, take N2 North, left on R74 proceed same as in 1A to Balcom Street Taxi Rank, Stanger and return as follows:

From taxi rank in Balcom Street (Stanger) right into R74, on ramp N2 South, left N3, left Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, right into Grey Street, right into Prince Edward Street, left into Brook Street taxi rank 55.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN015510(21004R22027Q10049655)ROUTE 2

A. Durban to Stanger Or Verulam (via Tongaat)

From taxi rank 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street becoming Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street becoming M4, left on M43 / Watson Highway, left into R102, right into Market Lane into Tongaat Taxi Rank and return to R102 and proceed to Stanger or Verulam Taxi Rank and return to Durban as per Route 1 or 3.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN155623(21004R2206U200049656)  
ROUTE 3

A. Durban to Verulam

From Rank 62 in Prince Edward Street, along Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into M4, left off ramp on M41 proceed to R102, right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route as per C below.

B. Alternative

Same route as set out in 3A, along M4, left on M27 / Umdloti Link Road, proceed to Ireland Street taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

C. Return Route: Verulam to Durban

From taxi rank in Ireland Street, along Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, left into R102 becoming M41, right into M4 Stanger Street, Prince Alfred Street right into Ordnance Road, becoming Leopold Street, left into Grey Street, right into Prince Edward Street into Taxi Rank 62.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN101010(21004R21004R00049657)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE OUTBOUND TRIP FROM DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN EN ROUTE UNTIL REACHING THE VERULAM, TONGAAT OR STANGER TAXI RANKS.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING STANGER STREET OR ALICE STREET.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,

AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 1) AOKNKZN016725 2) TAXI SERVICE RAMBALLY'S  
6 2005/139359/23
- 4) LKNKZN0128004 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 229, UMHLANGA, UMHLANGA, 4320  
THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZN.G04 (18 Sep 2010)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1988(2206LS2206LS00053203)APPROVED ROUTES  
THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

##### 1. VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT:

FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NNODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM POINT B NTAPHUKA, TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1989(2206LS2206LS00053204)2. VERULAM TO BUFFELSDRAAI:

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO OAKLANDS DRIVE LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO WESTBROOK DRIVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO FIREWOOD ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO REDCLIFFE DRIVE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT SPORTS WAY, RIGTH OAK DRIVE, RIGHT REDCLIFFE DRIVE LEFT TO P521 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH P93 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1990(2206LS2206LS00053206)3. NGONWENI/THUBALETHU TO VERULAM:

FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AN OFF-LOADING PASS OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED PASS THUMBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH P98 TURN RIGHT D33 PROCEED TO REACH P100 AND TURN RIGHT P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED WITH P100 TO REACH THUBALETHU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT THUBELETHU ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1991(2206LS2206LS00053207)4. VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM: FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO MOSS STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO SHALMAR ROAD/P79 PROCEED TO P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TP P530 AND PROCEED TO P239 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL YOU REACH THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1992(2206LS2206LS00053208)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 
- |                        |  |   |
|------------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN016725<br>7  | 2) TAXI SERVICE RAMBALLY'S<br>2005/139359/23 | 3) P O BOX 229, UMHLANGA, UMHLANGA, 4320<br>UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0118188<br>6) | Transfer of OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZN.G04 (18 Sep 2010)                                |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030031(2206U82206LS00054238)1. FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK NO. ON MARKET ROAD. LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STEET INTO M4. INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN ALONG APPROVED RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030032(2206LS2206LS00054240)2. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL), ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY, LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE, LEFT INTO BRAEMER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ARSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE AVBENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030034(2206LS2206LS00054243)3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030035(2206LS2206LS00054244)4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030036(2206LS2206LS00054245)5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY) TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN : INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE
- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030038(2206LS2206LS00054248)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:
- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
  - 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  - 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030037(2206LS2206LS00054247)6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY\_ TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON

DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD , INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE

1) AOKNKZN016725 2) TAXI SERVICE RAMBALLY'S  
9 2005/139359/23

3) P O BOX 229, UMHLANGA, UMHLANGA, 4320  
UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0118187 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZN.G04 (18 Sep 2010)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030037(2206LS2206LS00054247)6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY\_ TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD , INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030038(2206LS2206LS00054248)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030036(2206LS2206LS00054245)5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY)TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN : INTO DURBAN : INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030034(2206LS2206LS00054243)3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK,



FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030035(2206LS2206LS00054244)4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREAMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030032(2206LS2206LS00054240)2. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL), ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD , INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BRAEMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE AVBENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
- 7.1.1.7. Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030031(2206U82206LS00054238)1. FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK NO. ON MARKET ROAD. LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STEET INTO M4. INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN ALONG APPROVED RANK.

1) AOKNKZN016726 2) TAXI SERVICE RAMBALLY'S  
0 2005/139359/23

3) P O BOX 229, UMHLANGA, UMHLANGA, 4320  
UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0116051 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZN.G04 (18 Sep 2010)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030032(2206LS2206LS00054240)2. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL), ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD , INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BRAEMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE AVBENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030035(2206LS2206LS00054244)4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREAMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE ,

INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030034(2206LS2206LS00054243)3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030036(2206LS2206LS00054245)5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY) TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN : INTO DURBAN : INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEULANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE
- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030038(2206LS2206LS00054248)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:
- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
  - 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  - 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030037(2206LS2206LS00054247)6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY) TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD , INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE

1	2005/139359/23	UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN0118186	Transfer of OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: KZN.G04 (18 Sep 2010)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030038(2206LS2206LS00054248)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030036(2206LS2206LS00054245)5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY) TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN : INTO DURBAN : INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030037(2206LS2206LS00054247)6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY) TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD , INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030034(2206LS2206LS00054243)3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030035(2206LS2206LS00054244)4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO BREAMAR AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.6. Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030031(2206U82206LS00054238)1. FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK NO. ON MARKET ROAD. LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STEET INTO M4. INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN ALONG APPROVED RANK.
- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030032(2206LS2206LS00054240)2. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL), ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY, LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE, LEFT INTO BRAEMER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ARSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE AVBENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.

1) AOKNKZN016726 2) TAXI SERVICE RAMBALLY'S  
2 2005/139359/23

3) P O BOX 229, UMHLANGA, UMHLANGA, 4320  
UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0116052 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZN.G04 (18 Sep 2010)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030032(2206LS2206LS00054240)2. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL), ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY, LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE, LEFT INTO BRAEMER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ARSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE AVBENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030034(2206LS2206LS00054243)3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030035(2206LS2206LS00054244)4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO

LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030036(2206LS2206LS00054245)5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY) TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN: INTO DURBAN: INTO TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE, INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE

7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030037(2206LS2206LS00054247)6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY) TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4, ALONG THE M4, ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030038(2206LS2206LS00054248)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN016726 2) TAXI SERVICE RAMBALLY'S  
3 2005/139359/23

3) P O BOX 229, UMHLANGA, UMHLANGA, 4320  
UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0118046 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZN.G04 (18 Sep 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030038(2206LS2206LS00054248)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

## 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030037(2206LS2206LS00054247)6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY\_ TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD , INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE

## 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030036(2206LS2206LS00054245)5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN : INTO DURBAN : INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE , INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE

## 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030035(2206LS2206LS00054244)4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030034(2206LS2206LS00054243)3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO

NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030032(2206LS2206LS00054240)2. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL), ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD , INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BRAEMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE AVBENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
- 7.1.1.7. Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030031(2206U82206LS00054238)1. FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK NO. ON MARKET ROAD. LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STEET INTO M4. INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN ALONG APPROVED RANK.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN016726 2) TR LANGA 6001085313080<br>6 | 3) P O BOX 495, MTUBATUBA, KWAZULU NATAL, 3935<br>THEMBALABATHETHWA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0121088 Replacement of Vehicle<br>6)   | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZN.G04 (18 Sep 2010)                         |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300054(2207XJ22074410054668)1.From Dondotha Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi City, along with gravel road to Nkanyezi, straight, pick up and drop off passengers, and Phathane Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Shwashweni Store, pick and drop off passengers, Cinci Store, pick up and drop off passengers, join N2 North, straight to Mtubatuba and back on the same route and load
- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300064(2207XJ2207W300054694)2.From Dondotha Taxi Rank to Richards Bay CBD Taxi Rank, pass Bhubhubhu School, pick up and drop off passengers, along gravel road, pass Thandaza Store, pick up and drop off passengers, proceed to Kwambonambi Village and enter to N2 at intersection of Mtubatuba and Slovo village and Empangeni, proceed to Nseleni and Richardsbay intersection, turn to Richardsbay Taxi Rank, pick up and drop off passengers
- 7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300065(2207XJ2207XJ00054695)3.From Efuyeni ward 13 village to Empangeni lot 63 rank, pass Makhwezini Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Shayamoya village, pick up and drop off passengers, Ntuthunga Village, Dondotha Taxi Rank, pick up and drop off passengers and back at the same route load
- 7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300066(2207XJ2207XJ00054696)4.From Phathane Store to Empangeni lot 63 rank, via Nkanyezi Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Bhubhubhu School, pick and drop off passengers, Mbabe Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Zonza, pick up and drop off along wioth Old Mtubatuba gravel road to Mabhuveni Store, straight to Empangeni, lot 63 taxi rank, back with same route with load
- 7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300067(2207XJ2207XJ00054697)4.From Phathane Store to Empangeni lot 63 rank, pass Nkanyezi Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Bhubhubhu School, pick and drop off passengers, Mbabe Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Zonza, pick up and drop off along wioth Old Mtubatuba gravel road to Mabhuveni Store, straight to Empangeni, lot 63 taxi rank, back with same route with load
- 7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300068(2207XJ2207W300054698)5.From Phathane Store to Richardsbay, pass Nkanyezi Store, pick up

and drop off passengers at Dondotha Taxi Rank, along with gravel road, pass Lamula village, pick up and drop off passengers, cross to Nseleni township, pass Nseleni taxi rank, straight to Richardsbay rank and back on the same route with load

7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00300069(2207XJ2207XJ00054699)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN016727 2) L RAJCOOMAR 8802130152086  
8

3) 8 PARADISE DRIVE, ORIENT HEIGHTS,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 COPSVILLE  
ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0126801 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZN.G04 (18 Sep 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Copesville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Copesville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000045670(2202KO2202KO00135972)ROUTE 3  
EZINKETHENI

INBOUND

From (Origin): Ezinketheni Terminus (KPR0196)

To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 - off Church (KPC001)

ROUTE : Unnamed Road, MR6,Bhambatha (Greytown),Church

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 -off Church (KPC0001)

To(Destination):Ezinketheni Terminal (KPR0196)

ROUTE: Old Market,Langalibalele (Longmarket),Murphy,Church,Bhambatha (Greytown),MR6,unnamed Road  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

INBOUND:

A. Unnamed Road,

Hanniville,Copesville,Lazarus, Triumph,Alabaster,Amethyst,Satinspar,Amethyst,Copesville,Bhambatha,(Greytown),Church

B. Unnamed Road,P25,Baynes Drift (Chief Mhlabunzima,Manning,East,Church

C. Unnamed Road,P25,Baynes Drift (Chief Mhlabunzima),Manning,Loop,Retief,Church

D. Unnamed road,P25,Baynes Drift (Chief Mhlabunzima),Manning,Loop,Boshoff,Church

OUTBOUND:

A. Old

Market,Langalibalele(Longmarket),Muphy,Church,Bhambatha(Greytown,Copesville,Amethyst,Satinspar,Amethyst,Alabaster, triumph,Lazarus,Copesville Hanniville P25 Unnamed Road

B. Old market,Langalibalele(Longmarket),Murphy,Church,east manning,Baynes Drift(Chief Mhlabunzima)P25.Unnamed Road

C. Old market,Langalibalele.Murphy,Church,Retief,manning,Baynes Drift (Chief Mhlabunzima),P25,Unnamed Road



D. Old market Langalibalele (Longmarket)Murphy,Church,Boshoff Manning,Baynes  
Drift(ChiefMhlabunzima).P25,Unnamed Road

RESTRICTIONS:

Along baynes Drift (Chief Mhlabunzima) Road and along P25 between manning Avenue and Copesville Drive only  
off-loading of passengers is permitted.Along this sectionof the route the loading of passengers is not permitted

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINTS COPEVILLE/ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMPMB00306(22068T22068T00053118)COPEVILLE ALLANDALE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION  
HANVILLE TO CITY SQUARE (VIA ORIENT HEIGHTS)

ROUTE 1

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Triumph, Alabaster, Amethyst,  
Satinspar, Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Manuel, Khan, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church  
TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin) Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

Via: Old Market, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old Greytown, Khan,  
Manuel, Brixham, Aquarius, Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst,  
Satinspar, Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville  
TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Alabaster, Amethyst, Satinspar,  
Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Plymouth, Allandale, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church  
TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

Via: Old Market, Longmarket, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old, Greytown, Allandale, Plymouth, Brixham, Aquarius,  
Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst, Satinspar,  
Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville  
TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KP0150)

- 7.1.1.3. Copesville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMPMB00313(2202KO22068T00053119)  
ROUTE 2 COPSVILLE TO CITY SQUARE

From Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Manuel, Khan Road, old Greytown, Greytown Road, into church, to City Square.

Return as above.

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMPMB00316(22068T22068T00053120)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

---

1) AOKNKZN016678 2) TK KHANYILE 7006115411084  
4

3) 297 JILO ROAD, BUTTER STRIP,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 GRANGE AND  
WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0121152 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000005050(22068T22068T00136927)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000005051(22068T22068T00136928)ROUTE 7

FRANCE/NANAZANE/MPUMELELO

INBOUND:

From(Origin): Grange Terminus-off White  
Turnbull(KPR0160)

To(Destination): City Terminal-Taxi Service  
(KPC0003)

ROUTE: White,Turnbull,Bakewell,Sikhumbuso Ngwenya (Slangspruit),Unnamed Road (Nanazane area),Corbett,Jordaan,Unnamed(Mpumelelo area),Route 9CReggie Hadwbe(Richmond)Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Alexandra,College,West, Langalibalele(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Boshoff,Church,Old Market

OUTBOUND:

From(Origin: City Terminal-Bus Taxi Service  
(KPC0003)

To(Destination):Grange Terminus-off White Turnbull  
(KPR0160)

ROOUTE: Chief Albert Luthuli(Commercial),Jabu Ndlovu(Loop),West,College,Alexandra,Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Route9C,Unnamed Roads(France Area)Route9C Route 7return Route 9C,Unnamde Road(Mpumelelo Area)SikhumbuzoNgwenya(Slangspruit, Bakewell,Turnbull White

#### ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

##### INBOUND:

A: White,Turnbull,Bakewell,Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Slangspruit),Unnamed Road (Nanazane Area),Corbett,Jordaan,Unnamed Roads(Mpumelelo Area,Route 9C,Route 7 return Route 9C,Unnamed Roads(FranceArea),Route 9C Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Foxhill,return Raggie Hadebe(Richmond) Alexandra,Alan paton (Durban),Langalibalele(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Boshoff,Church,Old Market.

##### OUTBOUND:

A: Chief Albert luthuli(Commercial),Alan Paton (Durban)Alexandra,Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe (Richmond),Route 9C,Unnamed Roads(France Area)Route 9C,Route 7,returnRoute 9C,Unnamed Roads(Mpumelelo Area),Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Slangspruit)Bakewell,Turnbull,White

##### RESTRICTIONS

NONE.

##### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

##### DISPUTES AGAINST GRANGE &WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE.

- 7.1.1.3. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00880(22069M22068T00049291)ROUTE 1:

#### GRANGE / WESTGATE TO CITY TERMINAL - PMB

##### Inbound route:

From Grange terminus off White and Turnbull Road into White Road, right into Jordan Road, right into Corbett, left into Jeffries Road, left into White Road, right into Trelawney Road, left into Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Street to City Terminus.

##### Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Cemmercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into West Street, into College, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road, right into Trelawney Road, right into White Road to Grange Terminus.

- 7.1.1.4. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00881(22069M22068T00049293)ROUTE 2:

#### GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT:

##### Inbound route:

From Grange Terminus at White Road / Turnbull Road, into White Road, left into Hartford Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentritch Road, left into Camps Drift Road, left into Barnsley return to Camps Drift, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left to Ritief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshoff Street, right into Church Street, left into old Market Road to City Terminus.

##### Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Barnsley Road, return to Camps Drift Road, right into Pentritch Road into Slangspruit, left into Hartford, right into White Road to terminus at White / Turnbull Road.

- 7.1.1.5. Napierville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00882(22068O22068T00049294)ROUTE 3:

#### NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA EDENDALE ROAD):

##### Inbound route:

From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road, right into Roy Campbell Dr, right into Eugene Marais Road, right into Sherwood Road, right into

Devonshire Road, left into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire, into Eugene Marais to terminus at New Prison PMB.

- 7.1.1.6. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000737(22069M22069M00052173)ROUTE 4.

NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR,S WALK)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road,left into Roy Campbell Dr,left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road left into Roy Campbel Dr,left into Neville Road,right into Nienaber Road,left into Neville Road,left into Gardens Road,right into Beverley Road,right into Laffan Road,left into Neville Road, right into Mayor,s Walk, into Berg Street,right into Retief Street,right into Pietermaritz Street,left into Boshof,right into Church Street,left into Market to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road,right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road,right into Devonshire Road, into Eugene Marais Road to Terminus at New Prison PMB.

- 7.1.1.7. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000738(22069M22069M00052174)ROUTE 5  
SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Slangspruit Terminus at Mathunga Road,into Slangspruit Road,into Bakewell Road,left into Turnbull Road,into White Road,to Grange School,return to Turnbull Road Road,right into Bakewell Road,right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentrich Road left into Camps Drift Road,right into Edendale,right into Longmarket Street,left into Retief street,left into Church Street,left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road,right into Loop Street,left into Edendale Road,left into Camps Drift Road,right into Pentrich Road,into Slangspruit Road,left into Bakewell,into Turnbull Road,into White Road,to Grange School return to Turnbull Road,into Bakewell into Slangspruit road to Terminus at Mathunga Road.

- 7.1.1.8. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000739(22069M22069M00052175)ROUTE 6  
RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road,into Alexandra Road,left into College Road,into West Street,right into Longmarket Street,left at Retief Street,left into Church Street,left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road,right into Loop street Left into West Street,into College Road,right into Alexandra Road,into Richmond Road to Corner Murray Road and return to Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road terminus.

1) AOKNKZN016683 2) MB MNCUBE 6003270655085  
3

3) PO BOX 218, ESTCOURT, KZN, 3310 PIESANG  
RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES

4) LKNKZN0118144 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030024(2206LS2206LS00054213)5. PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION

From Rank on Road 108466 (new road) left into Ithendele Drive into Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right Bhejane Road, right Mandela Road to Rank and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030025(2206LS2206LS00054214)6. PIESANG TO DURBAN

From Rank Road 108466 (new road) left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 Umngeni Road, Soldiers Way to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street to Centenary Road Rank.

From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road right becoming R102, M25, right along N2 to N2 off ramp with Inanda Road, left M21 Inanda Road through Springfield Park, right North Coast Road, becoming Umngeni Road, right Leopold Street Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD)

From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 M25, right N2 along N2 to its off ramp with M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030026(2206LS2206LS00054215)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN016683 2) MB MNCUBE 6003270655085  
5

3) PO BOX 218, ESTCOURT, KZN, 3310 PIESANG  
RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES

4) LKNKZN0118064 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030026(2206LS2206LS00054215)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030024(2206LS2206LS00054213)5. PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION  
From Rank on Road 108466 (new road) left into Ithendele Drive into Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right Bhejane Road, right Mandela Road to Rank and return along the same route.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030025(2206LS2206LS00054214)6. PIESANG TO DURBAN  
From Rank Road 108466 (new road) left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 Umngeni Road, Soldiers Way to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street to Centenary Road Rank.

From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road right becoming R102, M25, right along N2 to N2 off ramp with Inanda Road, left M21 Inanda Road through Springfield Park, right North Coast Road, becoming Umngeni Road, right Leopold Street Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD)

From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 M25, right N2 along N2 to its off ramp with M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).

1) AOKNKZN016683 2) MC MEMELA 6707215273081  
6

3) P.O. BOX 62, BULWER, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3244  
MUSGRAVE TAXI ASSOCIATION (M&M)

4) LKNKZN0129083 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Musgrave (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000215(21004R2206LT00049109)AA.  
INTER-CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE):  
ROUTE 1

From Approved Taxi Rank in Pine Street (Rank 115) turn left into Gardner Street, turn into Smith Street, pick up and drop off along Smith Street, then turn right into Field Street, pick up all commuters intended to be conveyed to KwaMashu Taxi Rank, Teachers Centre, Durban Railway Station, Game City and all the way to Morningside and Berea Areas. Then proceed into Albert Street proceed into (R102)Umngeni Road, pick up and drop off at Durban Railway Station, pick up and drop off, then turn left into Kent Road, pick up drop at Game City proceed into first Avenue, then Mitchell Circle, proceed into Florida Road. Pick up and drop off en-route, then turn left into Musgrave Centre, proceed and turn left into (M13) Berea Road North pick up and drop off. Then proceed at Berea Centre and along Berea Road. Proceed into West Street only dropping off, turn left into Aliwal Street then left into Pine Street Taxi Rank 115.

7.1.1.2. Musgrave (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022509(2206LT21004R00049336)APPROVED ROUTES  
MUSGRAVE & MITCHELL PARK (M & M) TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PICK UP ALONG SMITH STREET ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO BEREA ROAD AND BEREA CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO (M13), BEREA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG BEREA ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO ESSENWOOD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED, THEN RIGHT INTO ST THOMAS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD AND PROCEED AND THEN PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY TILL MITCHELL PARK, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD TO MITCHELL CIRCLE AND PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, THEN RIGHT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GAME CITY, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO

(R102), UMGENI ROAD, (NO PICKING UP ALONG UMGENI ROAD), PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, DROP OFF ONLY AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO STARTING POINT RANK 115.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Morningside (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022514(21004R2206LW00049337)ROUTE 2  
2. CITY TO MITCHELL PARK (MORNINGSIDE & BEREA):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET PROCEED INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, THEN TURN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GAME CITY, PROCEED LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO MITCHELL CIRCLE, PROCEED INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN-ROUTE, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE AND AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (M13), BEREA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT BEREA CENTRE AND ALONG BEREA ROAD, PROCEED INTO WEST STREET AND DROPPING OFF ONLY UP TO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO THE STARTING POINT, RANK 115.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Morningside (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022520(21004R2206LW00049338)ROUTE 3  
3. (i) CITY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS (MORNINGSIDE):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN PROCEED RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MITCHEL CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO GOODWIN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BURNMAN DRIVE, PROCEED INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SALISBURY ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD AND BURNMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO GOODWILL DRIVE, THEN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BURNMAN DRIVE TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTHRIDGE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY VIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TREMATON DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CITY TILL EPSOM ROAD RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 TO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

3. (ii) CITY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS (VIA STAMFORD HILL ROAD):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, PROCEED AND FOLLOW ROUTE 3(i) UP TO 1ST AVENUE, THEN INTO STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND THEN PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY AND THEN PROCEED INTO PERCY OSBORNE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN CROSS GOBLE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT LICENSING OFFICE BUREAU AND THE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARNERLEY ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE AND FOLLOW ROUTE 3.(i) ALL THE WAY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 3. (i) ALL THE WAY BACK TO CITY CENTRE TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE (1) TO CITY CENTRE, PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022522(21004R21004R00049339)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING



BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Tollgate North (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0022526(21004R2206R200049340)ROUTE4  
4.1 CITY TO TOLLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREА):

FROM TAXI RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TO PICK UP, THEN LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN RIGHT INTO (M11) MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE, THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MCDONALD ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO CLARK ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD ( ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO BOARD), TURN RIGTH INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL ( ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREА ROAD, PROCEED TO AND ALONG WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET INTO TAXI RANK 115 .

4.1.1. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL PICK UP AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, TO PICK UP AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL AND EN-ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MCDONALD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREА ROAD, PROCEED TO WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO TAXI RANK 115.

4.2 CITY TO TOLLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREА):  
ALTERNATIVE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 115 IN PINE STREET PROCEED TILL MOORE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 THEN PROCEED ALONG MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT BUXTON CENTRE (GLENWOOD VILLAGE) THEN TURN LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 4.1. ALL THE WAY TO UMBILO ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREА ROAD, PROCEED TO WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 115.

1) AOKNKZN016683 2) MC MEMELA 6707215273081  
7

3) P.O. BOX 62, BULWER, KWAZULU-NATAL , 3244  
MUSGRAVE TAXI ASSOCIATION (M&M)

4) LKNKZN0120718 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Tollgate North (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0022526(21004R2206R200049340)ROUTE4  
4.1 CITY TO TOLLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREА):

FROM TAXI RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TO PICK UP, THEN LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN RIGHT INTO (M11) MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE, THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MCDONALD ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO CLARK ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD ( ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO BOARD), TURN RIGTH INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL ( ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF

THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO AND ALONG WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET INTO TAXI RANK 115 .

#### 4.1.1. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL PICK UP AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, TO PICK UP AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL AND EN-ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MCDONALD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO TAXI RANK 115.

#### 4.2 CITY TO TOLLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREA): ALTERNATIVE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 115 IN PINE STREET PROCEED TILL MOORE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 THEN PROCEED ALONG MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT BUXTON CENTRE (GLENWOOD VILLAGE) THEN TURN LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 4.1. ALL THE WAY TO UMBILO ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 115.

#### 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Morningside (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022520(21004R2206LW00049338)ROUTE 3

##### 3. (i) CITY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS (MORNINGSIDE):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN PROCEED RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MITCHEL CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO GOODWIN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BURNMAN DRIVE, PROCEED INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SALISBURY ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD AND BURNMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO GOODWILL DRIVE , THEN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BURNMAN DRIVE TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTHRIDGE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY VIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TREMATON DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CITY TILL EPSOM ROAD RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 TO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

##### 3. (ii) CITY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS (VIA STAMFORD HILL ROAD):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, PROCEED AND FOLLOW ROUTE 3(i) UP TO 1ST AVENUE, THEN INTO STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND THEN PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY AND THEN PROCEED INTO PERCY OSBORNE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN CROSS GOBLE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT LICENSING OFFICE BUREAU AND THE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARNERLEY ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE AND FOLLOW ROUTE 3.(i) ALL THE WAY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 3. (i) ALL THE WAY BACK TO CITY CENTRE TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE (1) TO CITY CENTRE, PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

#### 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022522(21004R21004R00049339)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.4. Musgrave (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0022509(2206LT21004R00049336)APPROVED ROUTES  
MUSGRAVE & MITCHELL PARK (M & M) TAXI SSOIATION

ROUTE 1

1. CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PICK UP ALONG SMITH STREET ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO BEREA ROAD AND BEREA CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO (M13), BEREA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG BEREA ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO ESSENWOOD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED, THEN RIGHT INTO ST THOMAS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD AND PROCEED AND THEN PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY TILL MITCHELL PARK, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD TO MITCHELL CIRCLE AND PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, THEN RIGHT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GAME CITY, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R102), UMGENI ROAD, (NO PICKING UP ALONG UMGENI ROAD), PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, DROP OFF ONLY AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO STARTING POINT RANK 115.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Morningside (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0022514(21004R2206LW00049337)ROUTE 2  
2. CITY TO MITCHELL PARK (MORNINGSIDE & BEREA):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET PROCEED INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, THEN TURN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GAME CITY, PROCEED LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO MITCHELL CIRCLE, PROCEED INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN-ROUTE, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE AND AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (M13), BEREA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT BEREA CENTRE AND ALONG BEREA ROAD, PROCEED INTO WEST STREET AND DROPPING OFF ONLY UP TO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO THE STARTING POINT, RANK 115.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Musgrave (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000215(21004R2206LT00049109)AA.  
INTER-CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE):

ROUTE 1

From Approved Taxi Rank in Pine Street (Rank 115) turn left into Gardner Street, turn into Smith Street, pick up and drop off along Smith Street, then turn right into Field Street, pick up all commuters intended to be conveyed to KwaMashu Taxi Rank, Teachers Centre, Durban Railway Station, Game City and all the way to Morningside and Berea Areas. Then proceed into Albert Street proceed into (R102) Umngeni Road, pick up and drop off at Durban Railway Station, pick up and drop off, then turn left into Kent Road, pick up and drop at Game City proceed into first Avenue, then Mitchell Circle, proceed into Florida Road. Pick up and drop off en-route, then turn left into Musgrave Centre, proceed and turn left into (M13) Berea Road North pick up and drop off. Te proceed at Berea Centre and along Berea Road. Proceed into West Street only dropping off, turn left into Aliwal Street then left into Pine Street Taxi Rank 115.

1) AOKNKZN016684 2) N ZONDI 5308100284084  
0

4) LKNKZN0117534 Transfer of OL

6)

3) PO BOX 101, UMBUMBULU, KZN, 4105 UMBUMBULU  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Umbumbulu College (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006055(2206K92206LS00050218)Route 1 UMBUMBULU TO ESTON

From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court proceed to Main Road R603, turn right and proceed along R603 to Eston approved Taxi Rank and return to Umbumbulu along on forward route in reverse

## 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006060(2206LS2206LS00050220)ROUTE 0 CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Isipingo, no passengers may be picked up en route from reaching Malukazi, until reaching the Isipingo Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Umbumbulu, no passengers may be set down until passing Malukazi, subject to Condition 5 below.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holdings areas
7. Rank permits or letters of Authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities and in particular inter – provincial destinations
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by Motor Vehicle Insurance as well as Personal Liability Insurance

## 7.1.1.3. Umbumbulu College (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006058(2206K92209WC00050219)Route 2 – UMBUMBULU TO ISIPINGO

From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court, proceed to the Main Road R603, turn left into R603 and proceed along R603, left into Umbumbulu Road (M38) and proceed passing Folweni and Malakazi, left into Old Main Road at Isipingo, left into Alexandra Avenue, right into Thomas Avenue into approved Taxi Rank opposite Checkout Centre and return into and along Thomas Avenue, right into Church Lane, right into Old Main Road and proceed to Umbumbulu along this forward route in reverse

- 1) AOKNKZN016684 2) N ZONDI 5308100284084  
1  
4) LKNKZN0117533 Transfer of OL  
6) 3) PO BOX 101, UMBUMBULU, KZN, 4105 UMBUMBULU  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umbumbulu College (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006058(2206K92209WC00050219)Route 2 – UMBUMBULU TO ISIPINGO

From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court, proceed to the Main Road R603, turn left into R603 and proceed along R603, left into Umbumbulu Road (M38) and proceed passing Folweni and Malakazi, left into Old Main Road at Isipingo, left into Alexandra Avenue, right into Thomas Avenue into approved Taxi Rank opposite Checkout Centre and return into and along Thomas Avenue, right into Church Lane, right into Old Main Road and proceed to Umbumbulu along this forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006060(2206LS2206LS00050220)ROUTE 0  
CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Isipingo, no passengers may be picked up en route from reaching Malukazi, until reaching the Isipingo Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Umbumbulu, no passengers may be set down until passing Malukazi, subject to Condition 5 below.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holdings areas
7. Rank permits or letters of Authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities and in particular inter – provincial destinations
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by Motor Vehicle Insurance as well as Personal Liability Insurance

- 7.1.1.3. Umbumbulu College (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006055(2206K92206LS00050218)Route 1  
UMBUMBULU TO ESTON

From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court proceed to Main Road R603, turn right and proceed along R603 to Eston approved Taxi Rank and return to Umbumbulu along on forward route in reverse

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN016684 2) N ZONDI 5308100284084<br>3 | 3) PO BOX 101, UMBUMBULU, KZN, 4105 UMBUMBULU<br>TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0117535 Transfer of OL                | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)                                    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umbumbulu College (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006055(2206K92206LS00050218)Route 1  
UMBUMBULU TO ESTON

From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court proceed to Main Road R603, turn right and proceed along R603 to Eston approved Taxi Rank and return to Umbumbulu along on forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.2. Umbumbulu College (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006058(2206K92209WC00050219)Route 2 – UMBUMBULU TO ISIPINGO

From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court, proceed to the Main Road R603, turn left into R603 and proceed along R603, left into Umbumbulu Road (M38) and proceed passing Folweni and Malakazi, left into Old Main Road at Isipingo, left into Alexandra Avenue, right into Thomas Avenue into approved Taxi Rank opposite Checkout Centre and return into and along Thomas Avenue, right into Church Lane, right into Old Main Road and proceed to Umbumbulu along this forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006060(2206LS2206LS00050220)ROUTE 0  
CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Isipingo, no passengers may be picked up en route from reaching Malukazi, until reaching the Isipingo Taxi Rank.

3. On the return trip to Umbumbulu, no passengers may be set down until passing Malukazi, subject to Condition 5 below.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holdings areas

7. Rank permits or letters of Authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities and in particular inter – provincial destinations

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it

transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by Motor Vehicle Insurance as well as Personal Liability Insurance

- 
- 1) AOKNKZN016685 2) DS MABUYAKHULU 8403246220089 3) PO BOX 9090, ST. LUCIA, KZN, 3936 DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION  
2  
4) LKNKZN0121183 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000300(22074H22074H00051949)ROUTE 1.  
Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to St. Lucia

Depart from Dukuduku North (Khula Village) pick up and drop off at KwaNtombela, KwaMsimango, KwaHlumizingwe, KwaDube, KwaXaba, Edibheni, KwaNkosi, KwaMbokazi, KwaSangweni, KwaNgculaza, KwaNtuli, KwaMkhwebezi. Turn left into R618. Drop off and pick-up at KwaMkhwanazi, White City, Ndonyana, KwaNdaba, KwaSithole, ePower, Thawuleni to St. Lucia Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000546(22074H22074H00051950)ROUTE 2.  
Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to Monzi

Depart from Dukuduku North (Khula Village) pick up and drop off at KwaNtombela, KwaMsimango, KwaHlumizingwe, KwaDube, KwaXaba, Edibheni, KwaNkosi, KwaMbokazi, KwaSangweni, KwaNgculaza, KwaNtuli, KwaMkhwebezi. Turn left into R618 then into Khayelisha, Ntokozweni, Gawuza, B86,22, Ezinyameni, eMagwababeni, E19, Checkers, Monzi Clinic, from Clinic to Dukuduku, Resettlement and back to Monzi Road, turn left at eSlangeni and return the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000547(22074H22074400051951)ROUTE 3.  
Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to Matubatuba

Depart from KwaNkuzi pick up and drop off at KwaNkunzi, KwaMthembu, Khiphinkunzi School KwaGazu, KwaThemba and turn left into R618, Ntokozweni, Gawuza, B86, e22, Enyamazoneni, Mgqwabagqwabeni, e19, Checkers, eCrosini, Natal Timber, Safcol, 121, KwaLahiumlenze, Nordale then into Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000548(22074H22074H00051952)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence

3. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

6. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN016686 2) JB MSIMANGO 5507125658087<br>4 | 3) BB 469 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, P.O. UMLAZI, DURBAN,<br>4031 BHEKITHEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN016039 Transfer of OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi SectionCC (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0001201(2206PX2209WC00049169)ROUTE 1

FROM CC – SECTION TAXI RANK INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 AND PROCEED TO M.R. 60 AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO OR PROSPECTON AS PER ROUTES 6.1 OR 6.2 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi SectionBB (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002102(2206PY238V1A00049170)ROUTE 2

FROM AA SECTION TAXI RANK INTO DINIZULU GROOVE, RIGHT INTO BHUBESI LANE, RIGHT INTO DINGANE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROOVE, LEFT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MPONGELE LANE AND PROCEED TO SIMELANE DRIVE. ENTER SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 TO MR 60 AND LEFT INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE NO 1.

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi SectionAA (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002103(2206QF2209WC00049171)ROUTE 3

(CONTINUATION OF ROUTES 1-2)

3.1 TO ISIPINGO

PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK "C" AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002104(2206QB2209WC00049173)ROUTE 3.2

TO PROSPECTON

PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOINER ROAD AND PROCEED INTO PROSPECTON ROAD RIGHT INTO AVENUE EAST, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD AND PROCEED, LEFT INTO WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD AND PROCEED INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002105(2206QB2209WC00049174)3.3 TO DURBAN

FROM ABOVE SECTIONS AND GOES TO M35 WITH THE FOLLOWING ROUTES 2103 AND M.R 60 TURN LEFT PF OLD MAIN ROAD ENTERED TO JEFFELS ROAD CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD TURN RIGHT OF PROSPECTION ROAD TURN LEFT OF N2 CONTINUE TO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), GOES LEFT OF MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT OF WARWICK AVENUE GOES TO THE RANK AT CITY MARKET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF WEST STREET ALIGHT ONLY, TURN WITH LEFT OF FIELD STREET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF VICTORIA STREET ENTER TO QUEEN STREET AT THE RANK (RANK 104).

TO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT OF ALBERT STREET, LEFT OF LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT OF MARKET ROAD INTO WILLIAMS/ SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD / SARMA ROAD, EDWIN SWALES, RIGHT OF SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT OF HIMALAYAS ROAD, RIGHT OF M14 INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH THE ABOVE ROUTE WHICH GOES TO UMLAZI.

IN M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI) TURN RIGHT OF WEST STREET, TURN LEFT OF RUSSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT WITH QUEEN STREET AND GO TO RANK AT QUEEN STREET OR GOES TO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET AND TURN RIGHT OF PINE STREET, WE TURN



TO LEFT CONTINUE WITH DEVIS LANE IN THE RANK.

RETURN

START AT QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET CONTINUE TO BROAD STREET TURN RIGHT OF SMITH STREET CONTINUED TO M14, AND CONTINUED TO N2 AND TURN LEFT TO PROSPECTION OFF RAMP ENTER WITH RIGHT OF PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH LEFT OF WILCOX ROAD, AND JOIN JEFFELS ROAD ENTER TO OLD MAIN ROAD,

AND TURN RIGHT OF UMBUMBULULU ROAD (M35) AND GOES TO UMLAZI. IF WE START AT DEVIS LANE TAXI RANK WE TURN LEFT AND GOES TO SAVILLE STREET TURN RIGHT OF BROAD STREET AND WE RETURN BACK AS WE MENTIONED ABOVE.

7.1.1.6. M35 (Ensimbini) (Origin), Isipingo Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002106(238V1A2001AE00049175)CONDITIONS

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH WILL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED IN SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AN AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.7. M35 (Ensimbini) (Origin), PROSPECTON (Amanzimtoti) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002107(238V1A238TB900049176)Route 6.2. TO PROSPECTON

Proceed from M35, left into Old Main Road, right into Jeffels Road, into Joiner Road and proceed into Prospecton road, right into Avenue East, return and turn right into Prospecton Road and proceed, into Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi as per the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN(2202IR2202IR00049177)CONDITIONS - BHEKITHEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which will exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated in Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up and setting down down of passengers on such route is not permitted, a copy of such an agreement must be supplied to the Board
4. At ranks, whether on Street or Off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipality arrears, in particular major town and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN016686 2) R PERIANNAN 8309290034088<br/>6</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0115305 Transfer of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) 23 ARBENHOME CRESCENT, CHATSWORTH, KZN,<br/>4092 CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)</p> |
|--|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283)APPROVED ROUTES

CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.2. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000954(22064X22064X00051643)ROUTE 00  
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM CHATSWORTH TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007555(21004R21004R00050288)RESTRICTIONS

1. Route 5 is limited 300 vehicles per day to be identified by the Taxi Association by means of an operational schedule which must be submitted to the Board and the Metro Police on a monthly basis or when a change occurs.

- 7.1.1.4. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,

2. On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.

3. On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major

towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.6. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.7. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN016686 2) R PERIANNAN 8309290034088  
7  
4) LKNKZN0111382 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) 23 ARBENHOME CRESCENT, CHATSWORTH, KZN,  
4092 CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007555(21004R21004R00050288)RESTRICTIONS

1. Route 5 is limited 300 vehicles per day to be identified by the Taxi Association by means of an operational schedule which must be submitted to the Board and the Metro Police on a monthly basis or when a change occurs.

- 7.1.1.3. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.4. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,

2. On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.

3. On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In

such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.6. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283)APPROVED ROUTES

CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.7. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

1) AOKNKZN016687 2) M MZIMELA 5911045763086  
8

3) PO BOX 7812, EMPANGENI, KZN, 3910  
NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0128605 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000610(2207XF2207XJ00052134)ROUTE 1.  
FROM NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI & EMPANGENI RAIL

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn left into Tanner Road and turn right into Rank B and return or proceed to Tanner Road and turn right then turn left into Main Road(Eshowe Road) and left into Frank Bull and right into Old Main Road turn right Oxland Road to Maxwell Road and turn left into Lot 63 or proceed to Commercial Road and turn right then left into Union Street to NPA (War Memorial Hospital) and left into Ukhula Street turn right into Biyela Street and left into Maxwell street and turn left into Smith Street and right to Commercial Road or turn left from Ngwelezane into Western by pass Mr 166 (Melmoth Road) and proceed to Ukhula Street or turn right into Main Road R34 (Eshowe Road) and turn left into Maxwell street and return or from Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunford Road and turn left into gemin Road and left into Sigma Crescent proceed to gemin Road turn left to Dunford Road and turn right into President Swart and left into Main Road or turn left into President Swart turn right into Dunn Road and left or right to Frank Bull.

- 7.1.1.2. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000617(2207XF2207XJ00052135)ROUTE 3.  
NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGEZWA

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N3) R102 turn right into University Park and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000618(2207XF2207W300052136)ROUTE 2.  
NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road left into Tanner and right into main Road R34 (John Ross Highway) turn left into Geleirgang and turn into Allumina Alle to Chackline turn right into Guiden Gracht turn left into Bullion Boulavard turn left or right into CBD and return proceed to John Ross Highway by Kruger Randand turn right into R34 (Mtuba Road) turn right Alkan Strand (Beaches) and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -

## KZNBRCMP000619(2207XF2207W300052137)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN016689 2) PE MPANZA 6303235949080<br/>2</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0126468 Transfer of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) 18 EWING DRIVE, BISLEY HEIGHTS, PMB, 3201<br/>ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)</p> |
|--|--|

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gubeshe Forest (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB000839(2202GM238N1W00051170)APPROVED ROUTES  
ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

## 1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

## INBOUND

- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

## 1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE

## OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB001203(22068T22068T00051191)ROUTE 2

## 2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL

## INBOUND

- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square( New Taxi Rank).

## 2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.

### OUTBOUND

- From city Terminal ( Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;

### - ALTERNATIVELY;

- From City Terminal ( Freedom Square ), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton ( Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.3. Zayeka (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCFMB001209(22068822068T00051192)ROUTE 3

### 3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND

- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

### 3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL

### OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).

## 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCFMB001215(22068T22068T00051193) ROUTE 4

### 4.1 FROM BHOBHONOMA (D1130)TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND

- From Bhobhonoma, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

### 4.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO BHOBHONOMA (D1130)

### OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Bhobhonoma.

## 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCFMB001219(22068T238N1W00051194) ROUTE 5

### 5.1 FROM EZIBONIVINI TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND

- From Ezibonivini, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

### 5.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO EZIBONIVINI (P142)

### OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Ezibonivini.

## 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCFMB001227(22068T22068T00051197) ROUTE 6

### 6.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO HILTON HOTEL INBOUND

- From Mbutshana, into p139 and proceed to Hilton Hotel direct.

#### 6.2 FROM HILTON HOTEL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)

##### OUTBOUND

- From Hilton Hotel, into P 139 and proceed to Mbutshana direct.

#### 7.1.1.7. Gubeshe Forest (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCFMB001231(2202GM22068T00051200)ROUTE 7

##### 7.1 FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS TO SOMME STREET RANK ( BELL TO HARVARD) KPH0003

##### INBOUND

- From Gubeshe Terminus, into MR139, into Hilton, into N3, into Carel Orhtmann Road, into District Road, into Wilson Road, into Zeederburgh Road which becomes Main Road, into Morling Street and proceed to Somme Street Rank.

##### 7.2 FROM SOMME STREET RANK TO GUBESHE

##### OUTBOUND

- From Somme Street Rank, into Main Road which becomes Zeederburgh, into Wilson Road, District Road, into Carel Orhtmann Road, into P367 into M139 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.

#### 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCFMB001235(22068T238N1W00051202)ROUTE 8

##### 8.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

##### INBOUND

- From Mbutshana, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

##### 8.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)

##### OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Mbutshana.

#### 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCFMB001238(22068T22068T00051205)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Sweetwaters Road until reaching the Corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Gubeshe, no passengers may be set down until leaving Sweetwaters Road.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.  
A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. In particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.



8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN016689 2) VL NXUMALO 6805305470086<br>7 | 3) 24 BREAM CLOSE, NEWLANDS EAST, DURBAN,<br>KWAZULU NATAL, 4037 INANDA-CROSSROADS<br>TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0123428 Replacement of Vehicle<br>6)     | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000300051(2206OA2206OA00054665)4. FROM EMTSHEBENI TO MOLWENI VIA EMEPHINI & GWALA'S HOUSE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN016691 2) BE GUMEDE 4907270593082<br>7 | 3) J 347 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, P. O. UMLAZI, DURBAN,<br>4066 M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0119957 Replacement of Vehicle<br>6)    | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)                                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION  
Route 1  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).
- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2  
From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6.  
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9.  
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMnagosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:  
(A) EMAWELENI  
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.  
  
(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL  
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.  
(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:  
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.  
RETURN:  
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:
- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
  - 3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
  - 4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD  
OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.
  - 8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesley Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along Seacow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown

11.1- via New Germany

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank

## 11.2- Old Main Road

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.

## 11.3- Westmead

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001710(2202JH2202IR00049480)ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank  
M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank.  
Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.

## (V) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leischester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi

## (b) Clairwood

Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

## (vii) Bluff

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off- ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001754(2202IR2206LS00049481)ROUTE 10B  
FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
10. (A.) EMAWELENI:  
Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
  10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL:  
Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
  10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:  
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.  
RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.
  - 10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:
    - (i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street
    - (ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.
    - (iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.
    - (iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

## (v) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway.... Umlazi.

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway... Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001489(2202IR2202IR00049518)Route 0 CHARTER SERVICE

CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMLAZI (M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST) TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

1) AOKNKZN016692 2) MB MKHIZE 6902145871084  
4

3) BUFFER STRIP DR KHABE, ROAD SITE 42,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 DAMBUZA TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0123765 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0020040(22069C22068T00055648)1.DAMBUZA

INBOUND

From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele  
(Longamarket), Retief, Church

B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield,

Church

C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.2. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002000(22069C22068T00055652)2. MACHIBISA

INBOUND

From (origin): Dambuza\_Joe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination) : Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE

Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machabisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND

From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchey (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa. Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.

B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

C Dambuza, machibisa, Natshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

RESRESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002001(22068T22068T00055653)3. NTABENI

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbounding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002003(22068T22068T00055654)4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

INBOUND:

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief

Church.

B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

#### OUTBOUND

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop). Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

#### RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCB002004(22068T22068T00055655)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN016694 2) AT HADEBE 6205165640086  
7

3) 19 A TRUMAN ROAD, PADFIELD PARK, PINETOWN,  
3610 PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC. ( HILL  
STREET)

4) LKNKZN0126771 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2915(2206RK22065P00049688)  
APPROVED ROUTES  
PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (HILL STREET)

#### ROUTE 1

1. PINETOWN –MPUMALANGA T/SHIP

1.1. From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road – turn left at the robot into Old Main Rd, right into M13 proceed to Kloof Taxi stop-dropping –to Gillits Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- to Emberton Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –to Polo Pony Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers



Join N3-to Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –On the N3 at the Hammarsdale Interchange turn left into P385 pass Wallers Garage Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-Hammarsdale (Webber) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-cross the bridge towards Mpumalanga T/Ship turn left to unit 6(H) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-to unit 3 (C) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers unit 4(D) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-unit 1 (A), back to Mpumalanga taxi rank dropping and picking up passengers and return to Pinetown taxi rank along the same route.

NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY

## 1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA

From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank, Right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road turn left into Old Main Rd proceed and turn right into M13 pass Kloof, dropping and picking up passengers, to Maytime, dropping and picking up passengers, to Gillits dropping and picking up passengers, to Emberton dropping and picking up passengers, to Polo Pony dropping and picking up passengers- Joining N3 Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers, and return to N3 and proceed to Hammarsdale interchange, left into P385 dropping and picking up passengers, to Wallers Garage, dropping and picking up passengers, turn left towards Hammarsdale industrial area, dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to Hammarsdale Shopping centre dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to uMlaba Village, dropping and picking up passengers, return back to Pinetown along the same route dropping and picking up passengers and return along the same route in reverse.

NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY

### 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0916(2206RK2209WC00049689)2. PINETOWN TO ISIPHINGO

From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank same as Umlazi NMR up to N2, left exit 154 left into Grimsby Road, pass Clairwood Hospital Taxi stop, dropping passengers-take right into M30/South Coast Road, left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old South Coast Road, left into R102 dropping passengers, becoming Jeffels Road, left along Jeffels Road, right into Old Main Road and rank at the intersection of Old Main Road and Pardy Road.

Return trip: Return to M35/Old Main Road, turn right into R102 and left into N2 and take left to N3 take left into M13, take left Eden Road, right M5/ Stapleton Road, left M31/Old Main Road, turn right into Escombe Road, dropping passengers at Frame Taxi stop, turn left take Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street dropping passengers –turn right into Old Main Road, left Anderson Road, left Stanfield Lane, right Hill Street Taxi Rank.

### 7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Springfield (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2917(2206RK2206L700049690)ROUTE4 4. PINETOWN TO SPRINGFIELD PARK

From Hill Street Taxi Rank into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) left into St. Johns Avenue (M19), proceed along M19 to the intersection with N2. Turn left Service Road, right Inanda Road (M21) and proceed to Springfield Industrial Park along Palmfield Road (pick up and drop off ) and return along the same route to Pinetown in reverse.

NB : NO RANKING IS PERMITTED IN SPRINGFIELD AND PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS.

### 7.1.1.4. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2918(2206RK21004R00049691)ROUTE 5 5. PINETOWN TO DURBAN MARKET

5.1. From Hill Street Taxi Rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, left into Old main Road (M31) an proceed to join into M13 and proceed to join N3 to Durban.Upon entering Durban proceed left to Brick Field Road to drop off only and return into N3 and turn left off the N3 at Tollgate to Drop off only. Return onto N3 and proceed to Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road and proceed to Rank 122 to drop off and pick up passengers.

Return to N3 and proced along Berea Road South to Jan Smuts Highway and proceed along M13 into Old Main Road ( M31)and turn left into Anderson Street or Moodie Street to the Rank in Hill Street.

#### ALTERNATIVE 1 :

5.2. From Pinetown taxi rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) and proceed along (M31 to M13 becoming Jan Smuts Highway, left into Berea Road North and proceed to Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road to Rank 122 and return along the same route in Reverse.

## 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1920(21004R21004R00049692)CONDITIONS:

- 1). PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2). ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OR N3 , UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD.
- 3). ON THE TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE M13 .
- 4). ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 5). WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6). AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
- 7). ROUTES FROM PINETOWN TO DURBAN ARE IN CONFLICT WITH CLERMONT KWADEBEKA TAXI ASSOCIATION AND THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF ETA , HOWEVER PINETOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION ALREADY HOLDS AUTHORITY TO RANK 122 IN DURBAN WILL BE DISCUSSED WITH THE ETA.
- 8). ON THE FORWARD TRIP TO SPRINGFIELD PARK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP FROM ENTERING THE M19 UNTIL REACHING SPRINGFIELD PARK AND ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING ST JOHNS AVENUE IN PINETOWN.
- 9). THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.6. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1921(2206RK2206SA00049693)ROUTE 3  
3. PINETOWN TO PHOENIX

Starting Point: From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right into Hill Street, joining Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road picking up passengers, turn left at St. Johns Avenue (M19), turn left into N2, into the M41 off-ramp into Phoenix Highway and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank in reverse.  
NB : NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- |                  |                             |                                       |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN016698 | 2) NT NXUMALO 5303190480080 | 3) P.O BOX 1362, GREYTOWN, KZN, 3250  |
| 9                |                             | NHLALAKAHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION          |
| 4) LKNKZN0127289 | Replacement of Vehicle      | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                   |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Nhlalakahle (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000238(2202C82202C700052433)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Nhlalakahle (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB0000241(2202C82202C700052436)ROUTE 1  
NHLALAKAHLE TO GREYTOWN

From approved Taxi Rank, pass Buhlebuyeza Secondary School, and into Maphanga Road, into Komba Road, into Jabula, into Zig-Zag Road, into Gwana Road, into Ngwenya Road, into Sokhabase Road, Mthembu Road, into Cochraine Road, into Makhwaca Road, into Zondi Road, into Induna Avenue, into France Road, into Angola Road, into Hospital Road, into Dr. Gordin, into Dr. Elliot Road, into Louis Botha Avenue, into Browning Street, into Pine Street, into Durban Street, into Voortrekker Street, into Cathcart Street, into York Street, Cooper Street, into Sargeant Street, into Shepstone Street, into Erskine Street, into Mc Cullum Street, into Harding Street, into Scott Street, into Slatter Street, into Kelly Street, into Bell Street, into Greytown approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN016701 2) TH MASONDO 5606125501089  
1

3) PO BOX 195, WASBANK, KWAZULU-NATAL, 2920  
COMPLEX OF LIMEHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0130148 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1234(2207BP2207BP00053193)COMPLEX OF LIMEHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION

INWARD JOURNEY

DOUGLAS TO DUNDEE

1. From Douglas into Hlathi, turn left into Uitval Road, into Limehill, into Tholeni, turn left into Wasbank Road, turn right into Dundee Road, into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY5678(2207BP2207BP00053194)UITVAL TO DUNDEE:

2.1. From Uitval Taxi Rank turn left, turn right into Dival from Dival turn left into Limehill, into Tholeni, turn left into Wasbank Road, turn right into Dundee Road, into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Rank and return.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

2.2. From Uitval Taxi Rank, turn right into Ladysmith Road, turn right into Stanford Road, turn right into Stanford Road, turn left into Tholeni Road, turn left into Wasbank Road, turn right into Dundee Road into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.3. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1875(2207BP2207BP00053195)UITVAL TO POMEROY

3. From Uitval Taxi Rank turn right and turn left into Helpmekaar Road, into Mazane, turn right into Pomeroy Road, turn left into Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.4. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0987(2207BP2207BP00053196)SOMSHOEK TO DUNDEE

4. From Somshoek into Nazareth, turn left into Spandikron into Vallkop, turn right into Ladysmith Road, turn left into Ekuvukeni, from Ekuvukeni turn right into Helpmekaar Road, turn left into Wasbank Road, from Wasbank left into Glencoe Road, turn left into Uithoek Street, turn left into rank, from rank turn left into Dundee Road, turn right into Karalland Street, turn left into Victoria turn left into Dundee rank and return.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

4.1. Somshoek into Nazareth into Vallkop, turn left into Ladysmith Road turn left into Ekuvukeni, from Ekuvukeni turn right Helpmekeer Road, turn left Wasbank Road from Wasbank turn right into Dundee Road, into Victoria, turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY6677(2207BP2207BP00053197)WASBANK TO LADYSMITH

5. From Wasbank Taxi Rank, turn left into Glencoe Road, turn left into Ladysmith Road, into Nkuzi, turn left into N11 into Newcastle Road into Lyell Street, turn left into Plaza Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.6. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1980(2207BP2207BP00053198)NKUZI TO DUNDEE

6. From Nkuzi turn right into Wasbank Road, turn right into Wasbank, from Wasbank turn left into Glencoe Road, turn into Uithoek Street, turn left into Glencoe Taxi Rank, into Dundee Road, turn right into Karalland Street, turn left into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.7. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1982(2207BP2207BP00053199)NKUZI TO WASBANK

7. Nkuzi Taxi Rank (Location) turn right into Wasbank Road, turn right into Wasbank and proceed to Wasbank Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.8. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1983(2207BP2207BP00053200)UITVAL TO DOUGLAS:

8. From Uitval Taxi Rank, into Uitval Road into Hlathi Road and proceed to Douglas Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.9. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1985(2207BP2207BP00053201)9. WASBANK TO DUNDEE

Wasbank Taxi Rank, turn right into P33 -1 into P33 – 2 and to Dundee Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.1 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1987(2207BP2207BP00053202)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN016708 2) TT MTHOMBENI 6605250343084 3) ROAD 25, HOUSE NO 1138, CHESTERVILLE, 4001  
 4) LKNKZN017707 Transfer of OL 4) DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001354(2206LS2206YW10049731)ROUTE 4.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1135(21004R21004R00049732)ROUTE 2.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001136(21004R2207BP10049733)DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

SCHEDULE "A"

Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1

1. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return

Forward trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001137(21004R2207W310049734)ROUTE3.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return

Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001138(21004R2207TM10049736)ROUTE 5.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001140(21004R2100F510049737)ROUTE 6.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street

- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001141(21004R2100BF10049739)ROUTE 7.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), Gingindlovu (Gingindlovu) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN001143(21004R22071P10049740)ROUTE8.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R102, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick

Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001149(21004R2207XJ10049741)ROUTE 9.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Mandeni (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001189(21004R2100CQ10049742)ROUTE 10.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001190(21004R2206Y410049743)ROUTE 11.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002259(21004R2207FP10049745)ROUTE 12

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and

along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002239(21004R21004R00049746)ROUTE 13.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002240(21004R22074410049747)ROUTE 14.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002245(2206LS22071T10049748)ROUTE 15  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002246(21004R2206LS00049749)ROUTE 16  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice



Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002247(21004R22027Q10049750)ROUTE 17.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002248(21004R21004R00049751)ROUTE 18.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002249(21004R22076110049752)ROUTE 19.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002250(21004R21007X10049753)ROUTE 20.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002254(21004R2207J510049756)ROUTE 21.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002255(21004R21004R00049757)SCHEDULE "B"

Inter -Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into Mc Cabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return

Return Trip

Route:

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank... to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002256(21004R11008Z10049758)ROUTE 2B.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Johannesburg... to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Harrismith (Harrismith) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002257(21004R7203CE10049759)ROUTE 3B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to

Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Alternatively ... into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank... to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022570(21004R7100MF10049760)ROUTE 4B.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return

**Forward Trip**

**Route:**

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.

**Return Trip**

**Route:**

From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Welkom... to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.  
No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

**NB: RETURN JOURNEY**

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN016710 2) BE ZUNGU 7705045294086<br>3 | 3) P.O. BOX 349, HILLCREST, PINETOWN, 3600<br>QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN016538 Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN  
from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

**ALTERNATE:**

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

1) AOKNKZN016711 2) PE DLAMINI 7504035330087  
9

3) H253 VALLEY VIEW, MUMALANGA TOWNSHIP,  
HAMMARSDALE, 3700 INKANYEZI TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0126515 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0000740(22068T22068T00053223)INKANYEZI – PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA DURBAN ROAD)  
ROUTE 1

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065)

Via: P566 to end to P566, return P566, unnamed road to Asizenzele  
School, return P566, P477- N3 or P1-5, CB Downes, Market, N3-  
Durban, Commercial, Longmarket, Retief, Berg

TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 – Paton to James (KPX0065)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Berg Street Rank No.3 – Paton to James (KPX0065)

Via: Berg, East, Church, Gumtree, Willow, Fitzsimmonds, Ohrtmann,  
N3, P477, P566

TO (Destination): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msunduzi (KX0065)

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0000745(22068T22068T00053224)INKANYEZI - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET)  
ROUTE 2

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi terminus P56 off  
Msunduzi (KPX0065)

Via: P566 to end off P566, P477 - N3  
or P1 - 5, CB Downes, Market, N3-  
Ohrtmann, Fitzsimmonds,  
Willow, Gumtree, Church, Retief, berg

TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 - paton  
to James (KPC0026)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): Berg Street Rank No.3 - Paton to  
James (KPC0026)

Via: Berg, East, Church, Gumtree, Willow, Fitzsimmonds,  
Ohrtmann, N3, P477, P566

TO (Destination) : Inkanyezi Terminus P56 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065)

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0000746(22068T22068T00053225)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be

supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN016712 2) QS BUTHELEZI 7108105353084  
2

3) 200 KANDAHARI AVENUE, LADYSMITH,  
LADYSMITH, 3370 KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0131272 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Steadville (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0510(2202DI2202DH00051076)3. STEADVILLE TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA

##### Inbound

From Steadville Taxi Rank, join Madiba Road, turn left to Tsakane Road, turn right to Pieters Road, and proceed to Pieters Industrial Area

##### Outbound

Use the same route as per forward route

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN016714 2) NF MHLANZI 7507130614081  
0  
3) P O BOX 138, LIMKSHILL, PINETOWN, 3652  
MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0123990 Transfer of OL  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103) proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

- 7.1.1.6. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the nturn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.7. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Conventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wyebank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00022230(2206LS2206LS00057045)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.9. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE 1

MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

- 7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road,turn left into Glamis Road,cross to Sander Road,turn left into Conventry Avenue,turn right into Shepstone Road,turn left into old main Road,turn right into Stapleton Road,left into M13 join N3 towards Durban,left into Berea Road North,proceed to join Old Dutch Road,right into Market Road,right into University Avenue,right into Lancers lane,right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road,left into West Street,left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3)and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road,proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road,proceed to Pioneer Road,turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road,turn right to Trafford Road,Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road,proceed to P.M.C.group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road,turn left into Sukuza Road,turn right into Kylami Road,turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road,turn right into Albert Road,turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road,cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road,and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road,right into Umunga Road,left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street,turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road,then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road,then left into Glamis Road,turn right into Bosse Street,right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road,left into Beare Drive,cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy,right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road,turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.3From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive,right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road,right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road,left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road,turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road,proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road,proceed into old main Road,and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN016714 2) VH XABA 6909255669083

1

4) LKNKZN0128316 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 138, LINKHILLS, PINETOWN, 3652  
MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

BRCKZNDNB00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kyalami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

## 7.1.1.2. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Coventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

## 7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE1

## MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

## 7.1.1.4. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

## MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD. in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

## 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00022230(2206LS2206LS00057045)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.6. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Conventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.3 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past

Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

- 7.1.1.9. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

**MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN**

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the nturn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban.Turn left into Berea Road North,into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road,right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed intothe allocated taxi rank and return as follows:From Wills road taxi rank,right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road,leftinto West Street, leftinto Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway(N3)and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

**MOLWENI TO WATERFALL**

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

**HILLCREST TO PINETOWN**

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi RAnk

- 7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

**MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD**

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

**MOLWENI TO HILLCREST**

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103)proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

1) AOKNKZN016715 2) GJ MABASO 4809035281088  
4

3) P O BOX 917, JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG,  
2000 KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN019474 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from

leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00219(2202DH2202DH00053442)35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

- 
- 1) AOKNKZN016715 2) A T M HLONGWANE 7401085762089 3) P O BOX 10026, MERRIVALE, KZN, 3291 UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
6
- 4) LKNKZN0122846 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Mpophomeni (Howick Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB220600(22068A22068300051236) APPROVED ROUTES  
UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. Howick to Mpophomeni

From approved Taxi Rank in Howick, Somme Street turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into R103 Main Street and then pass the following locations Sarmcol, Midlands Hospital ( Enkambini), Greenfield, Esokeni and then proceed into Zeederberg Road, turn right at Traffic lights at merrivale Shell Service Station, turn right into R617 Boston Road and then pass Satan Stores, Tumble Road, Emakanini, N.P.B. and then turn right into Mandela Highway, turn right into Tambo Road, turn left into Chris Hani Highway then turn left into Mhlongo Road at St. Anne Transits Taxi rank, turn right into Mandela Highway then pass Mpophomeni taxi Rank proceed along the same Road till pass transits Taxi Rank at

Anglican Church then proceed to Ebumnandini, Mpophomeni Cementary and Ward 8 ( Emashingeni).

Return Route: From Ward 8 ( Emashingeni), Mpophomeni Cementary and Ebumnandini operate along Mandela Highway till pass Mpophomeni Taxi Rank and Emhlangeni then turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then follow forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and then turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank then proceed straight cross Harvard Street, Bell Street and then turn left into Main Street pass Halfway Toyota, Mini Market, Roman Catholic Church, Sunfield and then turn left into Greendale Shopping Centre and then return along Main Street till turn left into Gush Ave at Mini Market, turn right into Mare Street till turn right into Karkloof Road and proceed left into Main Street and turn right into Morling Street and turn into Somme Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Mpophomeni (Howick Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB220602(22068322068T10051237)2. Mpophomeni to Pietermaritzburg forward route  
From Mpophomeni Taxi Rank proceed into Mandela Highway turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then proceed till turn right to join (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and then operate as per route (2) to Masukwane taxi rank in Pietermaritzburg.

Return Route: From Masukwane Taxi Rank, turn left into (M70) Church Street, turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and then proceed till Howick and Underberg off ramp, at the stop sign, turn left into (R617) Boston Road and then operate as per forward route back to Mpophomeni.

NB: Restricted from picking up on forward route between Chatterton Road and Church Street, but at Selgro Centre along Boshoff Street, only pick up Mpophomeni and intended passengers only and convey them to Masukwane Taxi Rank free of charge, but passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi stops designated by the Municipality.

- 7.1.1.3. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB220604(22068A22068T10051238)3. Howick to Hilton College forward route  
From Somme Street Taxi Rank in Howick turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into (R103) Main Street and then operate as route (2) till Cedara Interchange and turn into (R103) old Howick Road and turn left into (M80) Hilton Avenue pass Hilton Centre and proceed till Hilton College main Entrance.

Return Route: From Hilton College (Main Entrance) proceed along (M80) Hilton Avenue till turn right into (R103) Old Howick Road and turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and the proceed till Howick AND Underberg off ramp at the stop sign turn right into Zeerderberg Road and then operate as per forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank and then operate as per return route of (1.1) to the affected areas.

NB: No restriction from picking up or setting down on forward and return journey.

- 7.1.1.4. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Mount Micheal (Hilton) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB220607(22068A22068G00051239)4. Howick to Mount West  
From Bell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per forward route back to Mount West Bp Service Station.

Return route: From Mount West Bp Service Station proceed along (P165) and then pass the following Locations: Green Farm, Arlington Sowmill, and then proceed into (P165) Curry Post Road pass Balgowan turn off Currys Post Store, Currys Post Lodge, Mulberry Hill Guest House, fair Field turn off, Old Halliwell Hotel, Groundcover, D369, D287 and then turn left into (R103) main Street proceed till turn right into Somme Street and turn left into Bell Street leading to Bell Street Taxi Rank opposite Howick Falls Garage.

NB: No restriction from picking up and setting down on forward and return journey, but passengers to be picked up dropped off along the route only at Taxi stops designated by the Municipality.

- 7.1.1.5. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB220611(22068A22068A00051240)5. Howick to Karkloof  
From Bell Street Taxi Rank turn left into (R103) Main Street turn right into (P141) Karkloof Road and then operate as per forward route back to Karkloof.

Return route: From Karkloof Reserve West (Guy Farm) operate along (D185) till turn left into (P145) and turn right into (P141) Karkloof Road proceed till turn left into (R103) Main Street and turn right into Bell Taxi Rank opposite Howick Falls Garrage.

#### Alternative Route

From Bell Street Taxi Rank turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per forward route back to Karkloof Reseve West (Guy Farm).

Return route: From Karkloof Reserve West (Guy Farm) operate along (D815) turn left into (P165) Currys Post Road turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per route (9) to Bell Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCB220615(22068A2202C710051241)

6. Howick to Greytown forward route:

From Bell Street Taxi Rank in Howick opposite Howick Falls Garage turn left into (R103) Main Street turn right into (P141) Karkloof Road and then proceed along this Road till pass Gartmore Farm turn off, Thirstledown Country House Mbona Estate and then turn right at the intersection of (P141) Karkloof Road and (R622) then proceed along (R622) turn right into (R74) leading to Greytown and then proceed into Durban Road and turn right into Bell Street into Greytown leading to Taxi Rank in Bell Street next to K.F.C.

Return Route: From Bell Street Taxi Rank in Greytown turn left into Durban Road proceed into (R74) and then operate as per forward route back to Bell Street Taxi Rank in Howick.

NB: Restricted from picking up on forward route between (R622) and Durban Road in Greytown but passengers to be dropped off along the route only taxi stops designated by the Municipality.

7.1.1.7. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN220617(22068A22068A00051242)Dargle Branch  
7. Howick to Dargle Old Police Station:

From Somme Street Taxi Rank proceed straight cross Bell Street and turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per forward route back to Dargle Old Police Station (Kamu).

Return route: From Dargle Old Police Station operate along (P134) Dargle road and then pass the following locations: Entrance to (D666), Finchly Nursey, Salgade's farm, (D17), Dargle Supply Store, Lions River Polo Ground, Hebron Haven turn off and then turn right into (R103) pass Lions River Cattle Sale Yard, Thokan's Store, Lions River Cementery, Mandela Manument and turn left into (R103) Main Street pass Tweedie Store, Pallet Link, Lemac Timbers, Sunfield, Roman Catholic Church, Mini Market, Toyota Halfway and then turn right into Somme Street and proceed to Somme Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCB220623(22068A22068A00051243)

8. Howick to Nottingham Road

From Somme Street taxi Rank in Howick proceed straight cross Harvard Street, Bell Street and then turn left into (R103) Main Street and operate as per forward route to Nottingham

Return route: From Nottingham Road Taxi Rank travel along (R103) pass the following Locations: Rawdowns Hotel, Entrance to Village School, D830, Balgowan Train Station, Swiss and Cheese, D18, Granny Mouse Hotel, Lidgetton Shops, St Ives Stud entrance to Diggy Wiggly Farm Stall, Lions River Sale Cattle Sale Yard, Thokan's Store Lions River Cemetery, Mandela Manument and then turn left into (R103) Main Street pass Tweedie Store, Pallet Link, Lemac Timbers, Sunfield, Roman Catholic Church, Mini Market, Halfway Toyota and turn right into Somme Street leading to Somme Street Taxi Rank in Howick.

7.1.1.9. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCB000740(22068A22068A00051961)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN016718 2) WM MNIKATHI 6304165996083 3) K 100 MPANGELE ROAD, KWAMASHU, KWA-ZULU  
2 NATAL, 4360 KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0119502 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
- 
- KZNBRCDBN104(2206LN2206RK00047573)5. KwaMASHU TO PINETOWN

MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.

- 7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
- 
- KZNBRCDBN105(2206LN2206U200047576)6. KwaMASHU TO VERULAM VIA GHANDI HOSPITAL

KwaMASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED OT THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KwaMASHU STATION.

- 7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
- 
- KZNBRCDBN106(2206LN2206M100047580)7. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT
- 
- INAWARDS

FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.  
OUTWARDS

FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00228(2206LS21004R00048153)2.
- 
- FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D & B, K & J & L & M TO DURBAN

## 2.1 C, D &amp; B:

UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT TO UMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVELY:

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.

## ALTERNATIVELY:

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

## 2.2 K &amp; J

NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY: FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

## ALTERNATIVELY:

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

## 2.3 L &amp; M:

BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVELY:

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN

FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY:

MALANDELA ROAD, M25,N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY:

NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY:

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY:

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).80

- 7.1.1.5. Kwa-Mashu Zone O (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), OLD NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 9), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 10), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KKZNBRCDBN00100(2206UW21004R00048158)Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban  
Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban  
Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.  
ALTERNATIVELY:  
From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.  
Outwards: From Durban back to Kwa-Mashu  
From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Mandela Road.
- 7.1.1.6. Kwa-Mashu C (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 1), MBONDWE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 2), MDONI (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 3), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 4), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 5), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 6), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 7), UNDLONDLO (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 8), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 9), MKHIWANE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 10), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 11), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 12), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 14), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 18), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 19), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 20), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 21), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 22), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 23), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 24), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 25), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 26), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00101(2206UB21004R00048164)Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D, & B, K & J and L & M to Durban  
2.1 C, D & B:  
Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.  
ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway.  
ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).  
2.2 K & J  
Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhwane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.  
ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.  
ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).  
2.3. L & M:  
Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.  
ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.  
ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).  
ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.  
ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.



ALTERNATIVELY: Malandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).

- 7.1.1.7. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), M19WAY (New Germany) (Via Point 4), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 6), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 7), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 8), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 9), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 11), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu HH) (Via Point 12), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00102(2206UW2206RK00048168)Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.  
 . Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.  
 . Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Malandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.  
 . From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St.John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 1), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 2), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 3), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 6), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00104(2206UW2206UW00048169)Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam  
 Along Malandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), BEVISS (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), M19 (New Germany) (Via Point 6), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00105(2206UW2206RK00048170)Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown  
 Malandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.
- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 1), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 2), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 3), NTUZUMA ACCESS (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), INDUSTRIAL PARK (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 5), MOSS (Verulam) (Via Point 6), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 7), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 8), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 9), ABERDARE (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 10), HUNSLET (Inanda NU) (Via Point 11), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 12), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00106(2206UW2206UJ200048172)Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital  
 Kwa-Mashu Station, into Malandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoniex Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Malandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.
- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), STANGER (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), POINT (Point) (Via Point 2), BRICKHILL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ARGYLE (Stamford) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 6), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 8), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00107(2206UW2206M100048173)Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point  
 Inwards:  
 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Malandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.  
 Outwards:  
 From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Malandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu D) (Via Point 1), UMBANDO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 2), THABATHA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 3), MQHINO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 4), PHEPHELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 5), GIYA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 6), SIKHINDI (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 7), ISIHLEBELELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 10), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 11), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Stopping Point 1), Kwa-Mashu B (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00108(2206UW2206UJ00048174)Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B & D Routes  
 From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlebelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into  
 Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlebelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C, B & D.

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 1), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 2), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 3), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 4), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 5), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 6), INGOME (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 7), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu D) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00109(2206UW2206UW00048175)Route 9.A. Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via C & D
1. From Crossroads Taxi rank to C & D via Mandela Road, into Ububane Road, right into Sigwegwe Road, left into Ingome Road, right into Amanzimtoti Road, right into Isipingo Road and return back along the same route.
  2. From Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via Mandela Road, right into Ntombela Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Ndlondlo Road, right into Hlobani Road, left into Bhejane Road into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Mandela Road) and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 1), QOPHAMUTHI (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 2), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 3), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 4), MKHIWANE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 5), EGUGWINI (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 6), MBONDWE (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 7), MPUNZI (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 8), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 9), M25 (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 10), NTUZUMA ACCESS (Inanda NU) (Via Point 11), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 12), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 13), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 14), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 15), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 16), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 17), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 18), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 19), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 20), Kwa-Mashu L (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110(2206UW2206UD00048176)Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L & M (Within Township)
- 10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads  
Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndlondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Mandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank).
  - 10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane)  
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
  - 10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester  
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.
  - 10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section  
Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return.
  - 10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section  
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohloholo Drive, and return along the same route.
  - 10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K & J  
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhwane Road, left into Mchaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN103(2206LN22027Q10047570)4. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KwAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER VIA VERULAM
- ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro NU (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN100(2206LN21004S00047566)1. KWAMASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN INWARDS:  
FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN  
KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.
- ALTERNATIVELY  
FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TO WESTERN FREEWAY.
- OUTWARDS:  
FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU  
FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN101(2206LN2206RK00047567)3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN.  
 \* ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON-RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.  
 \* ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.  
 \* FROM THE RANK AT KWAMASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN107(2206LN2206LN00047583)8. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO C, B & D ROUTES  
 FROM KwaMASHU B RANK TO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD BACK INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B & D.
- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN225(2206LN2206LN00047585)(H) CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KwaMASHU STATION VIA C & D  
 1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C & D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISISPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
 2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KwaMASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.
- 7.1.1.2 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN226(2206LN2206LN00047586)9. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO L & M  
 1. FROM KwaMASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE)  
 FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO BUNGEZI RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.  
 2. FROM KwaMASHU TO BESTER  
 FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE BACK.  
 3. FROM KwaMASHU TO L SECTION  
 FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUNZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN227(2206LN2206LN00047587)10. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO K & J  
 FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWIWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND RETURN TO THE RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00168(2206UW2206UW00049427)  
 CONDITIONS:  
 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. A RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA,IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN016739 2) WW SHARPLEY 5809115044082<br>6 | 3) P O BOX 364, KOKSTAD, KOKSTAD, 4700 KOKSTAD<br>TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0112738 Transfer of OL<br>6)              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)              |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00002536(22024E22026D10127323)ROUTE 26  
KOKSTAD TO HARDING  
FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,TURN TO GROOM STREET,JOIN HOPE STREET,REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST,JOIN N2 TO HARDING RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.2. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000(22024E22067A10127324)ROUTE 27  
KOKSTAD TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,TURN TO GROOM STREET,JOIN HOPE STREET,REJOIN R56,PASS STAFFORD'S POST,JOIN N2,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING,PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.3. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000025100(22024E22024E00127427)ROUTE 29  
KOKSTAD TO SWARTBERG  
FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,JOIN R394,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R617, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.4. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000251003(22024E22024E00127428)ROUTE 30  
KOKSTAD TO TIGER HOEK  
FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,JOIN GROOM STREET,REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.5. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00002531(22024E3203J10127314)ROUTE 23  
KOKSTAD TO FLAGSTAFF  
FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET,REJOIN R56 TO N2,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION JOIN R61,PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.6. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00002533(22024E22024E00127317)ROUTE 22  
KOKSTAD TO CEDARVILLE  
FROM DOWER STREET,JOIN MAIN STREET,JOIN BARKER STREET,JOIN HOPE STREET,TURN TO R56 TO CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD

- 7.1.1.7. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00002535(22024E22024E00127322)ROUTE 25  
KOKSTAD TO MT FRERE  
FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,TURN TO GROOM STREET,JOIN HOPE STREET.REJOIN R56 TO N2,DROP PASSENGERS AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TO MT AYLIFF,JOIN R56 TO MT FRERE TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.8. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00002280(22024E22024E00056419)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.9. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000251004(22024E22024E00127431)ROUTE 31  
KOKSTAD TO NGWINJINI  
FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56,TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD TO NGWINJINI TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000310(22024E22019O10052934)1.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000312(22024E22019O10052935)2.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000315(22024E31001F10052940)3.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000317(22024E22024E00052943)5.  
FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURN OFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Hammarsdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000319(22024E22065P10052946)8.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET AND JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 JOIN R103 TO NTSIMBINI ROAD TO GEORGEDALE/ OLD MAIN ROAD MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI RANK IN MPUMALANGA IN HAMMARSDALE AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000320(22024E22024E00052947)9.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000321(21009Z21004R10052948)10.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BEREA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BEREA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB1111323(22024E1205GJ10052950)12.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000318(22024E2100H310052944)6.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET / ROAD TO FRENCH ROAD TO EDENDALE ROAD/R103/M70 TO STATION ROAD TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000319(22024E2100H310052945)7.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS R617 FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG JOIN R617 DROP AND PASS UNDERBERG R617 BULWER AND BOSTON JOIN M70/ EDENDALE ROAD TO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.2 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000324(22024E11008Z10052951)13.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIEDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.2 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000325(22024E11008Z10052953)14.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN N11 DROP AND PASS

LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/ R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000327(22024E22024E00052955)16.  
LOCAL ROUTES :

BONGWENI LOCATION ROUTE:

FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY STREET, INTO MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATHE STREET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA TOAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GCADINJA ROAD AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000328(22024E22024E00052956)17.

FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.2 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000329(22024E22024E00052957)18.

FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.2 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000330(22024E22024E00052958)19.

FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.2 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000331(22024E22024E00052960)20.

FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD

- 7.1.1.2 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000332(22024E22024E00052962)ROUTE 21  
KOKSTAD TO UMZIMKULU

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK)MAIN STREET,GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 
- 1) AOKNKZN016746 2) LJ VAN DER MERWE 7708140075087 3) 11 ZIELSMAN STREET, KOKSTAD, KODSTAD, 4700  
6 KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0112657 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG004 (01 Aug 2010)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000332(22024E22024E00052962)ROUTE 21  
KOKSTAD TO UMZIMKULU

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK)MAIN STREET,GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.2. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000325(22024E11008Z10052953)14.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN N11 DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/ R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO

PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000319(22024E2100H310052945)7.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS R617 FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG JOIN R617 DROP AND PASS UNDERBERG R617 BULWER AND BOSTON JOIN M70/ EDENDALE ROAD TO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.4. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB1111323(22024E1205GJ10052950)12.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000324(22024E11008Z10052951)13.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIEDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000320(22024E22024E00052947)9.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.7. Kokstad (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000321(21009Z21004R10052948)10.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BERA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BERA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000317(22024E22024E00052943)5.  
FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURNOFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000318(22024E2100H310052944)6.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET / ROAD TO FRENCH ROAD TO EDENDALE ROAD/R103/M70 TO STATION ROAD TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Matatielle (Matatielle) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000312(22024E22019O10052935)2.  
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000315(22024E31001F10052940)3.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Matatielle (Matatielle) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000310(22024E22019O10052934)1.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2



UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0002280(22024E22024E00056419)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00002535(22024E22024E00127322)ROUTE 25  
KOKSTAD TO MT FRERE  
FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,TURN TO GROOM STREET,JOIN HOPE STREET.REJOIN R56 TO N2,DROP PASSENGERS AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TO MT AYLIFF,JOIN R56 TO MT FRERE TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00002536(22024E22026D10127323)ROUTE 26  
KOKSTAD TO HARDING  
FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,TURN TO GROOM STREET,JOIN HOPE STREET,REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST,JOIN N2 TO HARDING RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Flagstaff (Flagstaff) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00002531(22024E3203J110127314)ROUTE 23  
KOKSTAD TO FLAGSTAFF  
FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET,REJOIN R56 TO N2,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION JOIN R61,PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0000251003(22024E22024E00127428)ROUTE 30  
KOKSTAD TO TIGER HOEK  
FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,JOIN GROOM STREET,REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO  
SINGISI ROAD,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME  
ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0000251004(22024E22024E00127431)ROUTE 31  
KOKSTAD TO NGWINJINI  
FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56,TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD TO  
NGWINJINI TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
- 7.1.1.1 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0000(22024E22067A10127324)ROUTE 27  
KOKSTAD TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,TURN TO GROOM STREET,JOIN HOPE STREET,REJOIN R56,PASS  
STAFFORD'S POST,JOIN N2,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING,PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG  
TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
- 7.1.1.2 Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000025100(22024E22024E00127427)ROUTE 29  
KOKSTAD TO SWARTBERG  
FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,JOIN R394,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R617, DROP OFF  
PASSENGERS AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
-



